

**RCV..1**  
**CV..1**

**Riduttori coassiali ad ingranaggi**

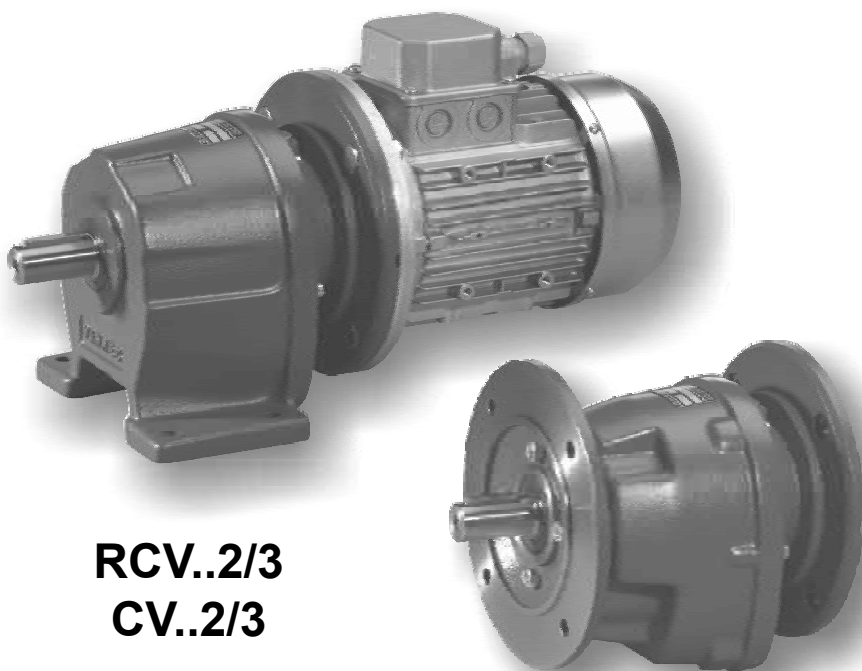
*Helical gear reducers*

**Stirnradgetriebe**

**Motoreducteurs coaxiaux**




*Reductores de engranajes cilindricos*

**Ridutor coassial**



**RCV..2/3**  
**CV..2/3**

	Indice		Index		Inhaltsverzeichnis	
<b>1</b>	SIMBOLOGIA E UNITA' DI MISURA	4	<i>SYMBOLS AND UNITS OF MEASURE</i>	4	SYMBOLE UND MAßEINHEITEN	4
<b>2</b>	INFORMAZIONI GENERALI	6	<i>GENERAL INFORMATIONS</i>	6	<i>GRUNDLEGENDE INFORMATIONS</i>	6
<b>3</b>	FATTORE DI SERVIZIO	8	<i>SERVICE FACTOR</i>	8	BETRIEBSFAKTOR	8
<b>4</b>	POTENZA TERMICA	10	<i>THERMIC POWER</i>	10	THERMISCHE LEISTUNG	10
<b>5</b>	SCELTA	12	SELECTION	12	GETRIEBEAUSWAHL	12
<b>6</b>	VERIFICHE	14	<i>CHECK POINTS</i>	14	NACHKONTROLLEN	14
<b>7</b>	CARATTERISTICHE COSTRUTTIVE	16	<i>DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS</i>	16	CHARAKTERISTISCHE MERKMALE	16
<b>8</b>	DESIGNAZIONE	18	<i>DESIGNATION</i>	18	GETRIEBEBEZEICHUNGEN	18
<b>9</b>	LUBRIFICAZIONE	20	<i>LUBRICATION</i>	20	SCHMIERUNG	20
<b>10</b>	CARICHI RADIALI E ASSIALI	24	<i>RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS</i>	24	RADIAL UND AXIALLASTEN	24
<b>11</b>	SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI	29	<i>CHOOSING A MOTOR REDUCER</i>	29	AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN	29
<b>12</b>	DATI TECNICI	42	<i>TECHNICAL DATA</i>	42	TECHNISCHE DATEN	42
<b>13</b>	DIMENSIONI	42	<i>DIMENSIONS</i>	42	ABMESSUNGEN	42
<b>14</b>	MOMENTI D'INERZIA	66	<i>MOMENTS OF INERTIA</i>	66	TRÄGHEITSMOMENT	66
<b>15</b>	ATEX	72	ATEX	72	ATEX	72
<b>16</b>	CONDIZIONI DI FORNITURA	74	<i>HOW THE GEAR REDUCERS COME SUPPLIED</i>	74	LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN	74
<b>17</b>	INSTALLAZIONE	74	<i>INSTALLATION</i>	74	INSTALLATION	74
<b>18</b>	MANUTENZIONE	76	<i>MAINTENANCE</i>	76	WARTUNG	76
<b>19</b>	STOCCAGGIO	78	<i>STORAGE</i>	78	LAGERUNG	78
<b>20</b>	PARTI DI RICAMBIO	80	<i>SPARE PARTS LIST</i>	80	ERSATZTEILLISTE	80
<b>21</b>	MOTORI ELETTRICI	86	<i>ELECTRIC MOTORS</i>	86	ELEKTROMOTOREN	86

Index		Indice		Indice		
SYMBOLES ET UNITES DE ME-SURE	5	SIMBOLOGIA Y UNIDADES DE MEDIDA	5	SIMBOLOGIA E UNIDADE DE TAMANHO	5	<b>1</b>
INFORMATIONS GENERALES	7	INFORMACIÓN GENERAL	7	INFORMAÇÃO GENERAL	7	<b>2</b>
FACTEUR DE SERVICE	9	FACTOR DE SERVICIO	9	FATORE DE SERVIÇO	9	<b>3</b>
PUISSANCE THERMIQUE	11	POTENCIA TÉRMICA	11	POTÊNCIA TERMICA	11	<b>4</b>
SELECTION	13	SELECCION	13	ESCOLHA	13	<b>5</b>
CONTROLES	15	VERIFICACIONES	15	VERIFIQUE	15	<b>6</b>
CARACTERISTIQUE DE FABRICATION	17	CARACTERÍSTICAS CONSTRUCTIVAS	17	CARACTÉRISTICA CONSTRUTIVA	17	<b>7</b>
DESIGNATION	19	DESIGNACION	19	DESIGNAÇÃO	19	<b>8</b>
LUBRIFICATION	21	LUBRICACIÓN	21	LUBRIFICAÇÃO	21	<b>9</b>
CHARGES RADIALES ET AXIALES	25	CARGAS RADIALES Y AXIALES	25	CARGUE RADIAL E EMPUXO	25	<b>10</b>
SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS	29	SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES	29	SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR	29	<b>11</b>
CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES	42	DATOS TÉCNICOS	42	CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS	42	<b>12</b>
DIMENSIONS	42	DIMENSIONES	42	DIMENSÕES	42	<b>13</b>
MOMENTS D' INERTIE	66	MOMENTOS DE INERCIA	66	MOMENTO DE INERCIA	66	<b>14</b>
ATEX	72	ATEX	72	ATEX	72	<b>15</b>
CONDITION DE FOURNITURE	75	CONDICIONES DE EQUIPAMIENTO	75	CONDIÇÃO DE FORNITURA	75	<b>16</b>
INSTALLATION	75	INSTALACIÓN	75	INSTALAÇÃO	75	<b>17</b>
ENTRETIEN	77	MANTENIMIENTO	77	MANUTENÇÃO	77	<b>18</b>
STOCKAGE	79	ALMACENAMIENTO	79	STOCCAGGIO	79	<b>19</b>
LISTE DES PIECES DETACHEES	80	LISTA DE RECAMBIOS	80	LISTA DE RECAMBIOS	80	<b>20</b>
MOTEURS ELECTRIQUES	86	MOTORES ELÉTRICOS	86	MOTORES ELECTRICOS	86	<b>21</b>

Simb. Symb.	U.M.	Descrizione	Description	Beschreibung
C	—	Fattore di sollecitazione a carico radiale	<i>Radial load stress factor</i>	Belastungsfaktor Radialkraft
fa	—	Fattore di ventilazione	<i>Ventilation factor</i>	Kühlungsfaktor
fl	—	Fattore di lubrificazione	<i>Lubrication factor</i>	Schmierungsfaktor
fs	—	Fattore di servizio	<i>Service factor</i>	Betriebsfaktor
fu	—	Fattore di utilizzo	<i>Usage factor</i>	Nutzungsfaktor
Fa <sub>1</sub>	[N]	Carico assiale massimo ammissibile sull'albero veloce	<i>Maximum permissible thrust load on input shaft</i>	Max. zul. Axialkraft an Eintriebswelle
Fa <sub>2</sub>	[N]	Carico assiale massimo ammissibile sull'albero lento	<i>Maximum permissible thrust load on output shaft</i>	Max. zul. Axialkraft an Abtriebswelle
Fr <sub>1</sub>	[N]	Carico radiale massimo ammissibile sull'albero veloce	<i>Maximum permissible radial load on input shaft</i>	Max. zul. Radialkraft an Eintriebswelle
Fr <sub>2</sub>	[N]	Carico radiale massimo ammissibile sull'albero lento	<i>Maximum permissible radial load on output shaft</i>	Max. zul. Radialkraft an Abtriebswelle
Fr <sub>c</sub>	[N]	Carico radiale di calcolo	<i>Calculated radial load</i>	Geschätzte Radiallast
Fr <sub>x1</sub>	[N]	Carico radiale massimo ammissibile sull'albero veloce ricalcolato rispetto ad una distanza x dalla battuta dell'albero	<i>Maximum permissible radial load on input shaft recalculated with respect to different load application points</i>	Max. zul. Radialkraft an Eintriebswelle unter Berücksichtigung verschiedener Belastungen der Eintriebswelle
Fr <sub>x2</sub>	[N]	Carico radiale massimo ammissibile sull'albero lento ricalcolato rispetto ad una distanza x dalla battuta dell'albero	<i>Maximum permissible radial load on output shaft recalculated with respect to different load application points</i>	Max. zul. Radialkraft an Abtriebswelle unter Berücksichtigung verschiedener Belastungen der Abtriebswelle
i	—	Rapporto di riduzione	<i>Reduction ratio</i>	Untersetzung
Jm	[Kg·m <sup>2</sup> ]	Momento d'inerzia del motore elettrico	<i>Motor moment of inertia</i>	Massenträgheitsmoment Elektromotor
Jr	[Kg·m <sup>2</sup> ]	Momento d'inerzia Riduttore	<i>Gear reducer moment of inertia</i>	Trägheitsmoment / Getriebe
Ju	[Kg·m <sup>2</sup> ]	Momento d'inerzia delle masse esterne	<i>Moment of inertia of external masses</i>	Massenträgheitsmoment der angetriebenen Massen
K	—	Fattore di accelerazione delle masse	<i>Acceleration factor of masses</i>	Belastungsfaktor
M <sub>1</sub>	[Nm]	Momento torcente in entrata riduttore	<i>Transmitted torque at gear reducer entrance</i>	Effektives Eintriebsdrehmoment
M <sub>2</sub>	[Nm]	Momento torcente in uscita riduttore	<i>Transmitted torque at gear reducer exit</i>	Effektives Abtriebsdrehmoment
Mn <sub>2</sub>	[Nm]	Momento torcente nominale in uscita riduttore	<i>Gear reducer rated output torque</i>	Max. Abtriebsdrehmoment
Mr <sub>2</sub>	[Nm]	Momento torcente richiesto in uscita riduttore	<i>Required torque at gear reducer output</i>	Benötigtes Abtriebsdrehmoment
Mc <sub>2</sub>	[Nm]	Momento torcente di calcolo in uscita riduttore	<i>Calculated torque at gear reducer output</i>	Berechnetes Abtriebsdrehmoment
n <sub>1</sub>	[min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Velocità angolare in entrata riduttore	<i>Angular speed at gear reducer input</i>	Eintriebsdrehzahl
n <sub>2</sub>	[min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Velocità angolare in uscita riduttore	<i>Angular speed at gear reducer output</i>	Abtriebsdrehzahl
P <sub>1</sub>	[kW]	Potenza in entrata riduttore	<i>Transmitted power at gear reducer input</i>	Eintriebsleistung
P <sub>2</sub>	[kW]	Potenza in uscita riduttore	<i>Transmitted power at gear reducer output</i>	Abtriebsleistung
Pm	[kW]	Potenza nominale motore elettrico	<i>Motor rated power</i>	Motorleistung
Pn <sub>1</sub>	[kW]	Potenza nominale in entrata riduttore	<i>Gear reducer rated input power</i>	Max. Eintriebsleistung
Pn <sub>2</sub>	[kW]	Potenza nominale in uscita riduttore	<i>Gear reducer rated output power</i>	Max. Abtriebsleistung
Pr <sub>1</sub>	[kW]	Potenza richiesta in entrata riduttore	<i>Required input power</i>	Benötigte Eintriebsleistung
Pt	[kW]	Potenza termica	<i>Thermic power</i>	Thermische Leistung
Rd		Rendimento dinamico	<i>Dynamic efficiency</i>	Dynamischer Wirkungsgrad
ta	[°C]	Temperatura ambiente	<i>Ambient temperature</i>	Umgebungstemperatur

Simb. Symb.	U.M.	Description	Descripción	Descrição
C	—	Facteur d'application de la charge radiale	<i>Factor de sollicitación a carga radial</i>	Fatore de silitação a carga radial
fa	—	Facteur de ventilation	<i>Factor de vntilació</i>	Fatore de ventilação
fl	—	Facteur de lubrification	<i>Factor de lubricación</i>	Fatore de lubrificação
fs	—	Facteur de service	<i>Factor de servicio</i>	Fatore de serviço
fu	—	Facteur d' utilisation	<i>Factor de utilización</i>	Fatore de uso
Fa <sub>1</sub>	[N]	Charge axiale maxi admissible sur l'arbre d'entrée	<i>Carga axial máxima admisible en el eje de entrada</i>	Carga empuxo maximo a colocar sobre eixo veloz
Fa <sub>2</sub>	[N]	Charge axiale maxi admissible sur l'arbre de sortie	<i>Carga axial máxima admisible en el eje de salida</i>	Carga empuxo maximo a colocar sobre eixo lento
Fr <sub>1</sub>	[N]	Charge radiale maxi admissible sur l'arbre d'entrée	<i>Carga radial máxima admisible en el eje de entrada</i>	Carga radial maximo a colocar sobre eixo veloz
Fr <sub>2</sub>	[N]	Charge radiale maxi admissible sur l'arbre de sortie	<i>Carga radial máxima admisible en el eje de salida</i>	Carga radial maximo a colocar sobre eixo lento
Fr <sub>c</sub>	[N]	Charge radiale calculée	<i>Carga radial calculada</i>	Carga radial de cálculo
Fr <sub>x1</sub>	[N]	Charge radiale maxi admissible sur l'arbre d'entrée après application de facteurs de correction	<i>Carga radial máxima admisible sobre el eje de entrada recalculado respecto a otra distancia del punto de aplicación de la carga del rebaje del eje.</i>	carga radial maximo a colocar sobre o' eixo veloz calculado respeto a uma distancia da batida do eixo
Fr <sub>x2</sub>	[N]	Charge radiale maxi admissible sur l'arbre de sortie après application de facteurs de correction	<i>Carga radial máxima admisible sobre el eje de salida recalculado respecto a otra distancia del punto de aplicación de la carga del rebaje del eje.</i>	Carga radial máximo a colocar sobre eixo lento calculado respeto a uma distancia da batida do eixo
i	—	Rapport de réduction	<i>Relación de reducción</i>	Razão de redução
Jm	[Kg·m <sup>2</sup> ]	Moment d'inertie du moteur électrique	<i>Momento de inercia del motor eléctrico</i>	Momento de inercia do motor eletrico
Jr	[Kg·m <sup>2</sup> ]	Moment d'inertie du réducteur	<i>Momento de inercia del reductor</i>	Momento de inercia redução
Ju	[Kg·m <sup>2</sup> ]	Moment d'inertie des masses extérieures	<i>Momento de inercia de las masas externas</i>	Momento de inercia da massa externa
K	—	Facteur d'accélération des masses	<i>Factor de aceleración de las masas</i>	Fatore de aceleração da massa
M <sub>1</sub>	[Nm]	Couple applicable à l'entrée du réducteur	<i>Momento tursor de entrada del reductor</i>	Momento de torção em entrada redução
M <sub>2</sub>	[Nm]	Couple transmissible en sortie	<i>Momento tursorde salida del reductor</i>	Momento de torção em saída redução
Mn <sub>2</sub>	[Nm]	Couple nominal en sortie réducteur	<i>Momento tursor nominal de salida</i>	Momento de torção nominal em saída redução
Mr <sub>2</sub>	[Nm]	Couple nécessaire en sortie réducteur	<i>Momento tursor de la salida</i>	Momento de torção repedir em saída redução
Mc <sub>2</sub>	[Nm]	Couple calculé en sortie réducteur	<i>Momento tursor de de calculo de salida</i>	Momento de torção de calculo em saída redução
n <sub>1</sub>	[min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Vitesse d'entrée réducteur	<i>Velocidad angular a la entrada reductor</i>	Velocidade angolare em entrada redução
n <sub>2</sub>	[min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Vitesse de sortie réducteur	<i>Velocidad angular a la salida reductor</i>	Velocidade angolare em saída redução
P <sub>1</sub>	[kW]	Puissance en entrée réducteur	<i>Potencia de entrada reductor</i>	Potência em entrada redução
P <sub>2</sub>	[kW]	Puissance disponible en sortie réducteur	<i>Potencia de salida reductor</i>	Potência em saída redução
Pm	[kW]	Puissance nominale du moteur électrique	<i>Potencia nominal del motor eléctrico</i>	Potência nominal motor eletrico
Pn <sub>1</sub>	[kW]	Puissance nominale en entrée réducteur	<i>Potencia nominal de entrada</i>	Potência nominal em entrada redução
Pn <sub>2</sub>	[kW]	Puissance nominale en sortie réducteur	<i>Potencia nominal de salida</i>	Potência nominal em saída redução
Pr <sub>1</sub>	[kW]	Puissance nécessaire en entrée réducteur	<i>Potencia de entrada requerida</i>	Potência repedir em entrada redução
Pt	[kW]	Puissance thermique	<i>Potencia térmica</i>	Potência termica
Rd		Rendement dynamique	<i>Rendimiento dinámico</i>	Rendimento dinâmico
ta	[°C]	Température ambiante	<i>Temperatura ambiente</i>	Temperatura ambiente

**2 INFORMAZIONI GENERALI****Potenza nominale in entrata  $P_{n1}$  [kW]**

Potenza applicabile in entrata al riduttore, riferita alla velocità  $n_1$  e ad un fattore di servizio  $FS=1$ . Per i motorriduttori vale:

$$P_{n1} = P_m \cdot FS$$

**Potenza nominale in uscita  $P_{n2}$  [kW]**

Potenza trasmessa all'uscita del riduttore. Si può calcolare con le seguenti formule:

$$P_{n2} = P_{n1} \cdot Rd$$

$$P_{n2} = \frac{M_{n2} \cdot n_2}{9550}$$

**Momento torcente nominale in uscita  $M_{n2}$  [Nm]**

Coppia trasmissibile in uscita al riduttore, riferita alla velocità  $n_1$  e a quella corrispondente  $n_2$ , e calcolata in base a un fattore di servizio  $FS=1$ .

$$M_{n2} = M_2 \cdot FS$$

**Momento torcente richiesto in uscita  $M_{r2}$  [Nm]**

Coppia richiesta dall'applicazione. Dovrà essere sempre soddisfatta la seguente condizione:

$$M_{r2} \leq M_{n2}$$

$$M_{r2} = \frac{P_{r1} \cdot 9550 \cdot Rd}{n_2}$$

**Momento torcente di calcolo in uscita  $M_{c2}$  [Nm]**

Coppia di calcolo da utilizzare per la selezione del riduttore.

$$M_{c2} = M_{r2} \cdot FS \leq M_{n2}$$

**Rapporto di riduzione  $i$** **Rendimento dinamico  $Rd$** 

Nel calcolo della Coppia  $M_{n2}$  indicata a catalogo, si è considerato il rendimento dei gruppi funzionanti a pieno carico dopo il rodaggio. I valori  $Rd$  dei riduttori sono i seguenti:

CV..1 - RCV..1

0.98

CV..2 - RCV..2

0.95

CV..3 - RCV..3

0.93

**Velocità angolare  $n_1-n_2$  [min<sup>-1</sup>]**

È la velocità determinata dal tipo di motorizzazione ( $n_1$ ) e dal conseguente rapporto di riduzione del riduttore ( $n_2$ ).

È sempre consigliabile, dove la trasmissione lo permette, entrare con velocità inferiori a 1400 min<sup>-1</sup> al fine di garantire condizioni ottimali di funzionamento. Sono comunque ammesse velocità di ingresso fino a 2800 min<sup>-1</sup> senza incorrere in particolari controindicazioni.

**Dynamic efficiency  $Rd$** 

*Torque calculations  $M_{n2}$  indicated in the charts was calculated having units operating at mamimum load after initial runing-in. The gear reducer's  $Rd$  values are as follows*

:

**Angular speed  $n_1-n_2$  [min<sup>-1</sup>]**

*This is the speed that is determined by the type of motorisation ( $n_1$ ) and the consequent reduction ratio ( $n_2$ ).*

$$n_2 = \frac{n_1}{i}$$

*It is always advisable – where transmission allows it – to enter with speeds lower than 1400 min<sup>-1</sup> in order to ensure optimum running conditions. However, input speeds of up to 2800 min<sup>-1</sup> may be used without incurring any particular problems.*

**GRUNDLEGENDE INFORMATIONEN****Max. Eintriebsleistung  $P_{n1}$  [kW]**

Dies ist die max. zulässige Eintriebsleistung bei der Drehzahl  $n_1$  und einem Sicherheitsfaktor  $FS = 1$ . Für Getriebemotoren gilt:

**Max. Abtriebsleistung  $P_{n2}$  [kW]**

Diese kann berechnet werden durch:

**Maximale Abtriebsdrehmoment  $M_{n2}$  [Nm]**

Übertragbares Abtriebsdrehmoment, abhängig von den Drehzahlen  $n_1$  und  $n_2$ . Berechnet auf Grundlage des Betriebsfaktors  $FS=1$ .

**Benötigtes Abtriebsdrehmoment  $M_{r2}$  [Nm]**

Folgende Bedingungen müssen immer gegeben sein:

**Berechnetes Abtriebsdrehmoment  $M_{c2}$  [Nm]**

Wird für die Auswahl des Getriebes benötigt.

**Untersetzung  $i$** **Dynamischer Wirkungsgrad  $Rd$** 

Die Drehmomentangaben  $M_{n2}$  in den Tabellen sind mit dynamischem Wirkungsgrad und max. Motorleistung nach der Einlaufzeit angegeben. Die  $Rd$ -Werte sind folgenden:

**Drehzahlen  $n_1$  und  $n_2$  [min<sup>-1</sup>]**

Die Drehzahl ist abhängig vom Motortyp ( $n_1$ ) und dem daraus folgenden Umsetzungsverhältnis ( $n_2$ ).

Eine Eingangsdrehzahl von ca. 1400 min<sup>-1</sup> ist empfehlenswert, um einen optimalen Betrieb zu gewährleisten. Eintriebsdrehzahlen bis zu 2800 min<sup>-1</sup> sind ebenfalls möglich.

**INFORMATIONS GENERALES****Puissance nominale en entrée réducteur  $P_{n1}$  [kW]**

Puissance admissible en entrée par rapport à la vitesse  $n_1$  et avec un facteur de service  $FS=1$ . Pour le moto-réducteur:

**Puissance nominale en sortie réducteur  $P_{n2}$  [kW]**

Puissance transmise en sortie réducteur qui peut être calculée avec les formules suivantes:

**Couple nominal de sortie réducteur  $M_{n2}$  [Nm]**

Couple transmissible en sortie réducteur par rapport à la vitesse  $n_1$  et à la correspondant  $n_2$ , calculée sur la base d'un facteur de service  $FS=1$ .

**Couple nécessaire en sortie réducteur  $M_{r2}$  [Nm]**

Couple nécessaire à l'application. Respecter toujours la condition suivante:

**Calcul du couple en sortie réducteur  $M_{c2}$  [Nm]**

Valeur du couple utilisée pour la sélection du réducteur.

**Rapport de réduction  $i$** **Rendement dynamique  $R_d$** 

Les couples nominaux de sortie réducteur  $M_{n2}$  mentionnés dans les tableaux, ont été calculés avec un rendement  $R_d$  obtenu en fonctionnement à pleine charge après rodage:

CV..1 - RCV..1	<b>0.98</b>	CV..2 - RCV..2	<b>0.95</b>	CV..3 - RCV..3	<b>0.93</b>
----------------	-------------	----------------	-------------	----------------	-------------

**Vitesse angulaire  $n_1-n_2$  [min<sup>-1</sup>]**

C'est la vitesse relative au moteur sélectionné ( $n_1$ ) et la vitesse consécutive ( $n_2$ ) au rapport de réduction  $i$  choisi.

Il est toujours préférable, quand la transmission le permet, d'utiliser une vitesse inférieure à 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>, afin de garantir des conditions de fonctionnement optimales. Cependant une vitesse d'entrée de 2800 min<sup>-1</sup> peut être utilisée sans contre-indications particulières.

**INFORMACIÓN GENERAL****Potencia nominal de entrada  $P_{n1}$  [kW]**

Potencia aplicable en la entrada del reductor, la cual hace referencia a la velocidad  $n_1$  y a un factor de servicio  $FS=1$ . Para motorreductores es valida la siguiente formula:

$$P_{n1} = P_m \cdot FS$$

**Potencia nominal de salida  $P_{n2}$  [kW]**

Potencia transmitida a la salida del reductor. Se puede calcular con las siguientes formulas:

$$P_{n2} = P_{n1} \cdot Rd$$

$$P_{n2} = \frac{M_{n2} \cdot n_2}{9550}$$

**Momento torsor nominal en la salida  $M_{n2}$  [Nm]**

Par motor transmissible a la salida del reductor, referida a la velocidad  $n_1$  y a la correspondiente  $n_2$ , y calculada en base a un factor de servicio  $FS=1$ .

$$M_{n2} = M_2 \cdot FS$$

**Momento torsor requerido en la salida  $M_{r2}$  [Nm]**

Par motor requerido de la aplicación. Deberá ser siempre respetada la siguiente condición:

$$M_{r2} \leq M_{n2}$$

$$M_{r2} = \frac{P_{r1} \cdot 9550 \cdot Rd}{n_2}$$

**Momento torsor de cálculo en la salida  $M_{c2}$  [Nm]**

Par motor de cálculo de utilizar para la selección del reductor.

$$M_{c2} = M_{r2} \cdot FS \leq M_{n2}$$

**Relación de reducción  $i$** 

$$i = \frac{n_1}{n_2}$$

**Rendimiento dinámico  $R_d$** 

En el cálculo del par motor  $M_{n2}$  indicado en el catálogo, se ha considerado el rendimiento de los grupos funcionantes a plena carga después del rodaje. Los valores  $R_d$  de los reductores son los siguientes:

**Velocidad angular  $n_1-n_2$  [min<sup>-1</sup>]**

Es la velocidad que viene determinada por el tipo de motorización utilizada ( $n_1$ ) y de la consiguiente relación de reducción del reductor ( $n_2$ ).

$$n_2 = \frac{n_1}{i}$$

Es aconsejable, siempre que la transmisión lo permita, entrar con velocidades inferiores a 1400 min<sup>-1</sup> con el fin de garantizar las condiciones optimas de funcionamiento. También son admitidas velocidades de entrada de hasta 2800 min<sup>-1</sup> sin incurrir en ninguna contraindicación.

**INFORMAÇÃO GENERAL****Potência nominal em entrada  $P_{n1}$  [kW]**

Potência apropriado em entrada a redução referida a velocidade  $n_1$  e a um fator de serviço  $FS=1$ . Para o motorreductor vale:

**Potência nominal em saída  $P_{n2}$  [kW]**

Potência transmitida a saída do reductor se pode colocar com a seguinte formula:

**Momento torção nominal em saída  $M_{n2}$  [Nm]**

Cópia transmissão em saída a redução, referida a velocidade  $n_1$  e a quella correspondente  $n_2$  e calculada em base a um fator de serviço  $FS=1$ .

**Momento torção repedir em saída  $M_{r2}$  [Nm]**

Cópia repedir da aplicação, deverá ser sempre satsisfeito a seguinte condição:

**Momento torção de calcolo em saída  $M_{c2}$  [Nm]**

Cópia de calcolo da utilizar para a seleção de redução.

**Razão de redução  $i$** **Rendimento dinámico  $R_d$** 

No calulo da cópia  $M_{n2}$  indicada a catalogo, é considerado o rendimento do grupo funciona a tanta carga depois a primeira prova. O valor  $R_d$  da redução são o seguinte:

**Velocidade angular  $n_1-n_2$  [min<sup>-1</sup>]**

É a velocidade determinada do tipo de motorização ( $n_1$ ) e da consequente razão de redução de reductor ( $n_2$ ).

É sempre aconselhavel onde a transmissão o permite, entrar com velocidade inferior a 1400 min<sup>-1</sup> a fim de garanti condição ótima de funcionamento. São amissivel velocidade de ingresso fim a 2800 min<sup>-1</sup> sem incorrer em particular contra indicação.

**3 FATTORE DI SERVIZIO FS**

Il fattore di servizio FS è il parametro che traduce in un valore numerico la gravosità del servizio che il riduttore è chiamato a svolgere, tenendo in considerazione, con sufficiente approssimazione della variabilità del carico e degli eventuali urti cui è sottoposto il riduttore per un determinato tipo di servizio.

Il grafico della tabella, permette di scegliere il fattore di servizio FS una volta stabilito i seguenti parametri:

- natura del carico in funzione del fattore di accelerazione delle masse K: A-B-C
- durata di funzionamento giornaliero: ore/giorno (h/d)
- frequenza di avviamento: avviamenti/ora
- classe di carico:
  - A** -  $K \leq 0.30$  (carico uniforme)
  - B** -  $0.30 < K \leq 3.0$  (carico con urti moderati)
  - C** -  $3 < K \leq 10$  (carico con forti urti)

Eventuali valori intermedi di FS potranno essere ottenuti per interpolazione.

**SERVICE FACTOR FS**

The service factor FS is a parameter that translates the operational burden of the gear reducer when running into a numerical value, at the same time taking into consideration (with sufficient approximation) any load variations or eventual shocks that the gear reducer might incur for a certain type of duty.

The graph below will allow you to choose the service factor FS once you have established the following facts:

- type of load based on the acceleration factor of the masses K: A-B-C
- operational running times in hours per day: h/d
- number of starts and stops per hour
- type of load:
  - A** -  $K \leq 0.30$  (uniform load)
  - B** -  $0.30 < K \leq 3.0$  (moderate shock load)
  - C** -  $3 < K \leq 10$  (heavy shock load)

Any eventual FS intermediate values can be obtained by interpolation.

**BETRIEBSFAKTOR FS**

Der Betriebsfaktor fs gibt die Betriebsbelastung durch einen numerischen Wert wieder.

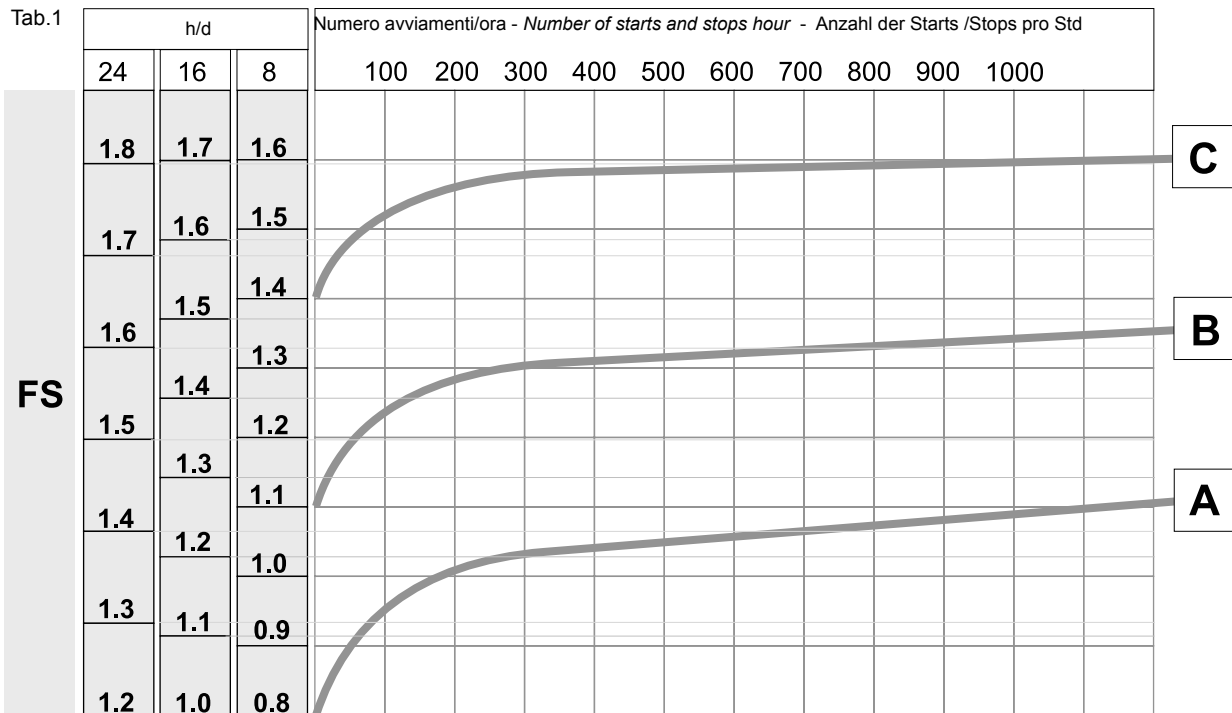
Diesen Wert sollte das Getriebe unter Beachtung der Belastungsvariabilität und den möglichen auftretenden Stößen erfüllen.

Die Tabelle ermöglicht die Auswahl des Betriebsfaktors (FS), nachdem folgende Parameter einmal festgesetzt worden sind:

- Die Belastungsart ist abhängig von den Massenbeschleunigungsfaktoren K: A-B-C
- Tägliche Getriebelaufzeit (h/d)
- Starthäufigkeit. Starts/Std
- Belastungstypen:
  - A** -  $K \leq 0.30$  (gleichmäßige Belastung)
  - B** -  $0.30 < K \leq 3.0$  (leichte Stoßbelastung)
  - C** -  $3 < K \leq 10$  (starke Stoßbelastung)

Dazwischen liegende Werte können interpoliert werden.

Tab.1



**Fattore di accelerazione delle masse K**

Serve per la determinazione del tipo di carico, e si ricava dalla relazione:

dove:  
 Ju [Kgm<sup>2</sup>]: momento d'inerzia dinamico delle masse esterne  
 Jm [Kgm<sup>2</sup>]: momento d'inerzia del motore elettrico

**Acceleration factor of masses K**

Used to determine the type of load, it can be obtained from the following equation:

$$K = \frac{J_u}{J_m}$$

where:  
 Ju [Kgm<sup>2</sup>]: dynamic moment of inertia of the external masses  
 Jm [Kgm<sup>2</sup>]: electric motor moment of inertia

**Massenbeschleunigungsfaktor K**

K dient dazu, den Belastungstyp zu bestimmen. Er lässt sich aus folgender Gleichung ableiten:

Hier gilt:  
 Ju [Kgm<sup>2</sup>]: Dynamischer Massenträgheitsmoment der angetriebenen Massen  
 Jm [Kgm<sup>2</sup>]: Massenträgheitsmoment des Elektromotors



**FACTEUR DE SERVICE FS**

Ce facteur prend en considération, avec suffisamment d'approximation, les variations de charges et des éventuels à-coups que le réducteur peut supporter pour un type spécifique de service.

Le graphique du tableau indique le Facteur de Service FS pour un usage avec les paramètres suivants:

- types de charges basés sur le facteur d'accélération des masses K: A-B-C
- temps de fonctionnement par jour (h/d)
- nombre de démarrages par heure
- type de charge:
  - A** -  $K \leq 0.30$  (charge uniforme)
  - B** -  $0.30 < K \leq 3.0$  (variation de charge et chocs modérés)
  - C** -  $3 < K \leq 10$  (fortes variations de charge et chocs importants)

Les valeurs intermédiaires peuvent être obtenues par interpolation.

**FACTOR DE SERVICIO FS**

El factor de servicio FS es el parámetro que traduce en un valor numérico el esfuerzo del servicio, que el reductor realiza teniendo en consideración la variación de la carga y de los eventuales choques a los cuales se expone el reductor para un determinado tipo de servicio.

El gráfico de la siguiente tabla permite elegir el factor de servicio FS una vez establecidos los siguientes parámetros:

- naturaleza de la carga en función del factor de aceleración de las masas K: A-B-C
- duración del funcionamiento diario horas/día (h/d)
- frecuencia de arranque: arranques/hora
- tipo de carga:
  - A** -  $K \leq 0.30$  (carga uniforme)
  - B** -  $0.30 < K \leq 3.0$  (carga con choques moderados)
  - C** -  $3 < K \leq 10$  (carga con choques fuertes)

Eventuales valores intermedios de FS podrán ser obtenidos por interpolación.

**FATORE DE SERVIÇO FS**

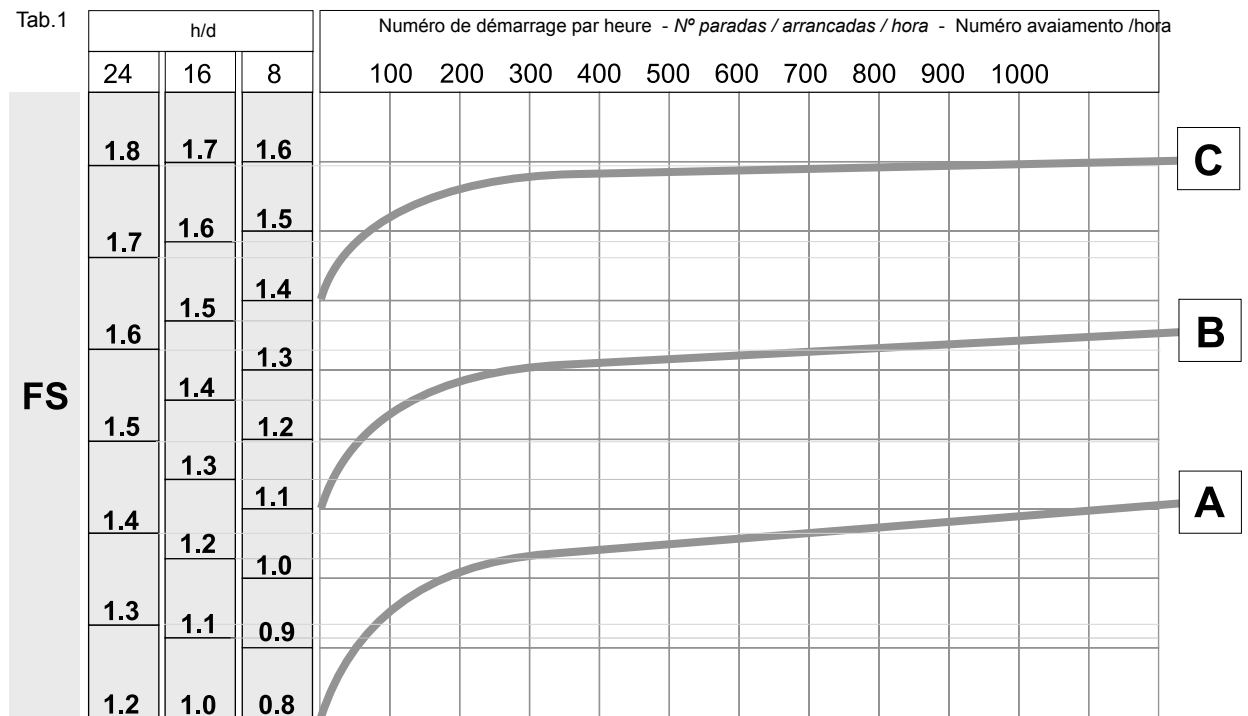
O fator de serviço FS é o parâmetro que traduz em um valor numeral a gravidade do serviço que o redutor é chamado a praticar, tendo a consideração, com suficiente aproximação da distância da carga de eventual choque preparado mesmo posto o redutor para um determinado tipo de serviço.

O desenho da tabela, permite de escolher o fator de serviço FS uma vez estabelecido o seguinte parâmetro:

- natureza da carga em função do fator de aceleração da massa K: A-B-C
- tempo de funcionamento diária (hora/dia) (h/d)
- frequência de aviação/hora
- carga com forte choque:
  - A** -  $K \leq 0.30$  (carga forma perfeita)
  - B** -  $0.30 < K \leq 3.0$  (carga com choque moderada)
  - C** -  $3 < K \leq 10$  (carga com forte choque)

Eventual valor intermédio de FS podem ser recebido por interpolação.

Tab.1

**Facteur d'accélération des masses K**

Utilisé pour déterminer le type de charge et peut être obtenu par l'équation suivante:

ou:

Ju [Kgm<sup>2</sup>]: moment d'inertie dynamique des masses extérieures

Jm [Kgm<sup>2</sup>]: moment d'inertie moteur électrique

**Factor de aceleración de las masas K**

Sirve para determinar el tipo de carga y se obtiene mediante la siguiente formula:

$$K = \frac{J_u}{J_m}$$

donde:

Ju [Kgm<sup>2</sup>]: Momento de inercia dinámico de las masas externas

Jm [Kgm<sup>2</sup>]: Momento de inercia del motor eléctrico

**Fatore aceleração da massa K**

Serve para a determinação do tipo de carga e se recebe da relação:

Onde:

Ju [Kgm<sup>2</sup>]: momento de inercia dinámico da massa externa

Jm [Kgm<sup>2</sup>]: momento de inercia do motor elétrico

**4 POTENZA TERMICA**

La potenza termica  $P_t$  è un valore che indica il limite termico del riduttore oltre il quale si producono danneggiamenti alle parti interne e un degrado del lubrificante.

I valori indicati nella seguente tabella, rappresentano la massima potenza trasmissibile dal riduttore in servizio continuo e alla temperatura ambiente  $t_a$  (°C).

**THERMIC POWER**

*Thermic power  $P_t$  is a value that indicates the gear reducer's thermic limit, anything above this causes damage to internal components and will degrade the lubricant.*

*The values given in the following table represent the gear reducer's maximum transmissible power during a continuous run at a certain ambient temperature  $t_a$  (°C).*

**THERMISCHE LEISTUNG**

Die thermische Leistung  $P_t$  gibt den thermischen Grenzwert an. Wird dieser überschritten, so kann dies zu einer Beschädigung der Bauteile und zu einer Verschlechterung der Schmierung führen.

Die in der Tabelle angegebenen Werte geben die maximale Leistung, bei ständiger Nutzung und in der Abhängigkeit der Umgebungstemperatur, wieder.

Tab.2

Pt Potenza termica / Thermic power / Thermische Leistung [kW]											
CV RCV	Temperatura ambiente / ambient temperature / Umgebungstemperatur (°C)										
	0°	5°	10°	15°	20°	25°	30°	35°	40°	45°	50°
141	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1
191	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.5	3.1
241	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.5	3.1
281	9.3	8.8	8.3	7.8	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.9	5.4	4.9	4.4
381	13.2	12.5	11.8	11.1	10.4	9.7	9.0	8.3	7.6	6.9	6.2
162	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.4
202	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.8
252	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.0	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.7	3.3
302	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.5	5.0
352	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.5	5.0
452	15.2	14.4	13.6	12.8	12.0	11.2	10.4	9.6	8.8	8.0	7.2
552	22.2	21.0	19.9	18.7	17.5	16.4	15.2	14.0	12.9	11.7	10.5
602	35.3	33.4	31.6	29.7	27.9	26.0	24.1	22.3	20.4	18.6	16.7

Se il funzionamento del riduttore è intermittente, il valore di  $P_t$  deve essere corretto tramite i fattori moltiplicativi indicati nella seguente tabella.

Per i riduttori con tre stadi di riduzione la verifica della potenza termica non è necessaria, perchè quest'ultima è superiore alla potenza trasmissibile  $P_{n1}$ .

*If the running of the gear reducer is intermittent and not continuous, the  $P_t$  value must be corrected using the multiplying factors given in the following table.*

*Gear reducer's with three reduction stages do not necessitate a correction of the thermic power because it is higher than the transmissible power  $P_{n1}$ .*

Im Falle, daß das Getriebe nicht gleichmäßig arbeiten sollte, muß der  $P_t$ -Wert korrigiert werden. Die Korrektur erfolgt durch Anwendung der Multiplikationsfaktoren, welche in der folgenden Tabelle angegeben sind.

Für dreistufige Getriebeuntersetzungen ist die Kontrolle der thermischen Leistung erforderlich. Hier ist die thermische Leistung größer als die übertragbare Leistung  $P_{n1}$ .

Tab.3

fu	Fattore di utilizzo Usage factor Nutzungsfaktor	tf: tempo di funzionamento in minuti tf: running time in minutes tf: Betriebszeit in Minuten					
		10	20	30	40	50	60
		1.7	1.4	1.25	1.15	1.08	1
fa	Fattore di aerazione Ventilation factor Belüftungsfaktor	1	Riduttore senza ventilazione forzata Reducer without forced ventilation Getriebe ohne Druckentlüftung				
		1.4	Riduttore con ventilazione forzata Reducer with forced ventilation Getriebe mit Druckentlüftung				
fl	Fattore di lubrificazione Lubrication factor Schmierfaktor	0.9	Olio minerale / Mineral oil / Mineralöl				
		1	Olio sintetico / Synthetic oil / Synthetisches Öl				

La condizione da verificare è la seguente:

*Please check that the following condition applies:*

Dies gilt unter der Voraussetzung, dass:

$$P_{r1} \leq P_t \cdot fu \cdot fa \cdot fl$$

**PUISSANCE THERMIQUE**

La puissance thermique Pt est une valeur qui indique la limite thermique du réducteur après laquelle les parties intérieures pourraient subir des dommages et le lubrifiant pourrait se dégrader.

Les valeurs indiquées ci-dessous représentent la puissance maximale transmissible par le réducteur en service continu à la température ambiante ta (°C).

**POTENCIA TÉRMICA**

La Potencia térmica Pt es un valor que indica el límite térmico del reductor, superado el cual se producen daños a las partes internas y un degradado del lubricante.

Los valores indicados en la siguiente tabla representan la máxima potencia transmisible del reductor en servicio continuo a temperatura ambiente ta (°C).

**POTÊNCIA TERMICA**

A potência termica Pt é um valor que indica o limite termico do ridutor. Outra e qual se produz dano a parte externa e um consumo de lubrificante.

O valor indicado na seguinte tabela, representando a máxima potência transmissível do ridutor em serviço continua e a temperatura ambiente ta (°C).

Tab.2

CV RCV	Pt Puissance thermique / Potencia Térmica / Potência termica [kW]										
	Température ambiante / Temperatura ambiente / Temperatura ambiente ta (°C)										
	0°	5°	10°	15°	20°	25°	30°	35°	40°	45°	50°
141	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1
191	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.5	3.1
241	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.5	3.1
281	9.3	8.8	8.3	7.8	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.9	5.4	4.9	4.4
381	13.2	12.5	11.8	11.1	10.4	9.7	9.0	8.3	7.6	6.9	6.2
162	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.4
202	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.8
252	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.0	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.7	3.3
302	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.5	5.0
352	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.5	5.0
452	15.2	14.4	13.6	12.8	12.0	11.2	10.4	9.6	8.8	8.0	7.2
552	22.2	21.0	19.9	18.7	17.5	16.4	15.2	14.0	12.9	11.7	10.5
602	35.3	33.4	31.6	29.7	27.9	26.0	24.1	22.3	20.4	18.6	16.7

Si le fonctionnement du réducteur est intermittent, la valeur Pt doit être corrigée avec les facteurs multiplicatifs suivants. Pour les réducteurs avec trois étages de réduction, le contrôle de la puissance thermique ne nécessite pas, puisque celle-ci est supérieure à la puissance transmissible Pn<sub>1</sub>.

Si el funcionamiento del reductor es intermitente el valor de Pt debe ser corregido mediante los factores multiplicativos indicados en las siguientes tablas.

Para los reductores con tres estados de reducción la verificación de la potencia térmica no es necesaria porque esta última es superior a la potencia transmissible Pn<sub>1</sub>.

Se o funcionamento do ridutore é intermitente, o valor de Pt ser correto com o fatore multiplicativo indica na seguinte tabela.

Para o ridutor com três parti de redução a verificar da potência termica não é necessaria, por que esta última e superior a potência transmissível Pn<sub>1</sub>.

Tab.3

fu	Facteur d'utilisation Factor de utilización Fatore de utilizzo	tf: temps de fonctionnement en minutes tf: tiempo de funcionamiento en minutos tf: tempo de funcionamento em minuto					
		10	20	30	40	50	60
		1.7	1.4	1.25	1.15	1.08	1
fa	Facteur d'aération Factor de Aereación Fatore de ventilação	1	Réducteur sans ventilation forcée Reductor sin ventilación forzada Redutor sem ventilação forçada				
		1.4	Réducteur avec ventilation forcée Reductor con ventilación forzada Redutor com ventilação forçada				
fl	Facteur de lubrification Factor de Lubricación Fatore de lubrificação	0.9	Huile minérale / Aceite mineral / Olio mineral				
		1	Huile synthétique / Aceite sintético / óleo sintético				

La condition à vérifier est la suivante:

La condición de verificar es la siguiente:

A condição de verificar é seguinte:

**5 SCELTA**

Per selezionare correttamente un riduttore o un motoriduttore, si consiglia di operare come segue:

**Scelta motoriduttori RCV**

- a) Determinare il fattore di servizio FS in funzione del tipo di carico, del numero di avviamenti/ora e del numero di ore di funzionamento giornaliero (tab.1).
- b) Dalla coppia  $Mr_2$  conoscendo  $n_2$  e il rendimento dinamico (Rd), ricavare la potenza di entrata richiesta dall'applicazione:

Il valore Rd del riduttore è riportato nella tabella a pag. 6.

- c) Ricercare fra le tabelle dei dati tecnici dei motoriduttori quella corrispondente ad una potenza motore:

Scegliere poi, in base alla velocità di uscita  $n_2$ , il motoriduttore con un fattore di servizio FS calcolato maggiore o uguale al fattore di servizio FS della tabella 1.

**Scelta dei riduttori CV e dei riduttori predisposti per motori IEC**

- a) Determinare il fattore di servizio Fs.
- b) Conoscendo la coppia di uscita richiesta dalla applicazione  $Mr_2$ , si procede alla definizione della coppia di calcolo:
- c) Disponendo della coppia di calcolo  $M_{c2}$  e del rapporto di riduzione [i], si ricercherà nelle tabelle il riduttore che, in funzione del rapporto [i] prossimo a quello calcolato, proponga una coppia nominale in uscita:

Se al riduttore scelto dovrà essere applicato un motore elettrico forma B5 verificare l'applicabilità consultando le predisposizioni possibili (IEC B5, o IEC B14) riportate nelle tabelle dei dati tecnici.

**SELECTION**

To correctly select a gear reducer or motor reducer, please follow these suggestions:

**Choosing a motor reducer RCV**

- a) Determine the service factor FS according to the type of load, the number of starts and stops per hour and the daily running hours (tab.1).
- b) Providing that torque  $Mr_2$ , speed  $n_2$  and dynamic efficiency Rd are known you can obtain the input power required by the application using the following equation:

$$Pr_1 = \frac{Mr_2 \cdot n_2}{9550 \cdot Rd} \text{ [kW]}$$

The Rd value of the gear reducer is shown on page 6.

- c) Consult the motor reducer technical data sheets and find the one corresponding to motor power:

$$P_m \geq Pr_1$$

Next, according to output speed  $n_2$ , select a motor reducer having a calculated service factor FS higher than or equal to the service factor FS given in table 1.

**Selecting CV gear reducers and reducers for IEC motors**

- a) Determine the service factor Fs.
- b) Once you know the application required output torque, the calculation of the torque can be defined:
- c) Now that you have calculated the torque  $M_{c2}$  and you also have the reduction ratio [i], consult the tables to find the gear reducer that has a ratio closest to your calculated ratio and gives a rated output torque of:

$$Mn_2 \geq M_{c2}$$

If an electric motor shape B5 has to be fitted to your chosen gear reducer, please verify just how feasible this is by checking the possible predispositions (IEC B5 or IEC B14) given in the technical data charts.

**GETRIEBEAUSWAHL**

Zur richtigen Getriebeauswahl sollte folgendes beachtet werden:

**Auswahl des RCV – Getriebes**

- a) Festlegung des Betriebsfaktors FS in Abhängigkeit von der Belastung, der Starthäufigkeit pro Stunde und der täglichen Betriebsdauer (Tabelle 1).
- b) Ist das benötigte Abtriebsdrehmoment  $Mr_2$ , die Abtriebsdrehzahl  $n_2$  und der Wirkungsgrad  $\mu d$  bekannt, kann die Benötigte Leistung berechnet werden:

Der Wirkungsgrad Rd kann aus der Tabelle auf Seite 6 abgelesen werden.

- c) Wählen Sie aus der Tabelle mit den technischen Daten das Getriebe aus, das die gewünschte Motorleistung angibt:

Dann wird, auf der Basis der Abtriebsdrehzahl  $n_2$ , derjenige Getriebemotor ausgewählt, der einen Betriebsfaktor FS aufweist, welcher größer oder gleich dem Betriebsfaktor FS aus der Tabelle 1 ist.

**Auswahl der CV-Getriebe und der Getriebe für IEC-Motoren**

- a) Festlegung des Betriebsfaktors fs.
- b) Ist das benötigte Abtriebsdrehmoment  $Mr_2$  bekannt, kann das effektive Drehmoment berechnet werden:
- c) Nachdem  $M_{c2}$  berechnet wurde und das Untersetzungsverhältnis [i] bekannt ist, kann aus den Auswahltabellen jenes Getriebe ausgewählt werden, das dem berechneten in Untersetzung und Abtriebsdrehmoment am nächsten kommt:

Sollte das ausgewählte Getriebe mit einem Drehstrommotor angetrieben werden, muss die Anbaumöglichkeit des Motors anhand der entsprechenden Auswahltabellen (IEC B5 oder IEC B14) geprüft werden.

**SELECTION**

Pour choisir correctement un réducteur ou un moto-réducteur utiliser la procédure suivante:

**Sélection moto-réducteur RCV**

- a) Déterminer le facteur de service FS en fonction du type de charge, du numero de démarrages et du temps de fonctionnement par jour. (tab.1).
- b) Du couple  $Mr_2$ , connaissant  $n_2$  et le rendement dynamique (Rd) du réducteur, déterminer la puissance d'entrée nécessaire à l'application:

Le valeur Rd du réducteur est indiquée dans le tableau à pag. 7.

- c) Rechercher parmi les tableaux des données techniques des moto-réducteurs celle qui Correspond à une puissance moteur:

Choisir, sur la base de la vitesse de sortie  $n_2$ , le moto-réducteur avec facteur de service FS calculé supérieur ou égal au facteur de service FS du tableau 1.

**Sélection des réducteurs CV et des réducteurs prévus pour moteur IEC**

- a) Déterminer le facteur de service FS.
- b) Connaissant le couple de sortie nécessaire à l'application  $Mr_2$ , le calcul du couple se fait comme suit:

- c) Connaissant  $Mc_2$  et  $[i]$ , consulter la table de sélection des réducteurs en fonction de la vitesse  $n_1$  et choisir le réducteur qui suivant le rapport de réduction  $[i]$  le plus proche de celui calculé, fournira le couple nominal correspondant à:

Si le réducteur sélectionné doit être connecté à un moteur électrique B5, contrôler cette possibilité en consultant les prédispositions possibles (IEC B5, ou IEC B 14) indiquées dans les tableaux des données techniques.

**SELECCION**

Para la correcta selección de un reductor o motorreductor se aconseja seguir los siguientes pasos:

**Selección del motorreductor RCV**

- a) *Determinar el factor de servicio FS en función del tipo de carga , del número de arranques/hora y del número de horas de funcionamiento diario (tab.1).*
- b) *Del par motor  $Mr_2$ , conociendo  $n_2$  y el rendimiento dinámico (Rd) recalcular la potencia de entrada requerida de la aplicación:*

$$Pr_1 = \frac{Mr_2 \cdot n_2}{9550 \cdot Rd} \text{ [kW]}$$

*El valor Rd reductor esta representado en la tabla a pag. 7.*

- c) *Consultar entre las tablas de los datos técnicos de los motorreductores la que corresponde a una potencia del motor:*

$$Pm \geq Pr_1$$

*Después, en base a la velocidad de salida  $n_2$  seleccionar un motorreductor con un factor de servicio FS calculado, mayor o igual al factor de servicio FS de la tabla 1.*

**Selección de los reductores CV y de los motores predisuestos para motores IEC**

- a) *Determinar el factor de servicio FS.*
- b) *Conociendo el par motor de salida para la aplicación  $Mr_2$ , se procede a la definición del par motor calculado:*

$$Mc_2 = Mr_2 \cdot FS$$

- c) *Disponiendo del par motor de cálculo  $Mc_2$  y de la relación de reducción  $[i]$ , buscar en las tablas el reductor que en función de la relación  $[i]$  próximo al calculado proponga un motor nominal en salida:*

$$Mn_2 \geq Mc_2$$

*Si al reductor seleccionado se le debe acoplar un motor eléctrico en forma B5 verificar su compatibilidad consultando las predisposiciones posibles (IEC B5 - IEC B14) presentadas en las tablas de los datos técnicos.*

**ESCOLHA**

Para selecionar corretamente um ridutor ou um motoridutor se aconselha de operar como segue:

E s-

**Colha motoridutor RCV**

- a) Determinar o fatore de serviço FS em função o tipo de carga do número de aviamento/hora e do número de hora de funcionamento diária (tab.1).
- b) Da cópia  $Mr_2$  conhecendo  $n_2$  e o rendimento dinâmico (Rd) recebe a potência da aplicação:

O valor Rd ridutor é reportado na tabela a pag. 7.

- c) Procura fazer a tabela do calculo tecnico do motoridutor aquela correspondente a uma potência motor:

Escolhendo depois, em base a velocidade de saída  $n_2$  o motoridutor com un fatore de serviço FS calculado maior ou igual ao fatore de serviço FS da tabela 1.

**Escolha do ridutor CV e do ridutor predisposição para motor IEC**

- a) Determinar o fatore de serviço FS.
- b) Conhecendo a cópia de saída da aplicação  $Mr_2$ , segue a definição da cópia de cálculo:

- c) Disposição da cópia de cálculo  $Mc_2$  e da razão de redução  $[i]$  se procurar na tabela o ridutor que em função da razão  $[i]$  proximo aquele calculo, propondo uma cópia nominal em saída:

Se o ridutor escolhido deve ser aplicado um motor elétrico forma B5 verificar aplicação consultando a predisposição possível (IEC, B5 o IEC B14) riportar na tabela do cálculo tecnico.

**6 VERIFICHE**

Effettuata la corretta selezione del riduttore o motorriduttore, si consiglia di procedere alle seguenti verifiche:

**Momento torcente massimo**

I sovraccarichi istantanei previsti dall'applicazione non devono essere superiori al doppio dei valori di momento torcente del riduttore riportati a catalogo.

**Potenza termica**

La potenza termica del riduttore deve avere un valore uguale o maggiore della potenza richiesta dall'applicazione (pag. 10).

**Carichi radiali e assiali**

I carichi radiali e assiali agenti sugli alberi lenti e veloci devono rientrare nei valori di catalogo ammessi.

**CHECK POINTS**

*Once you have correctly chosen the type of gear reducer or gearmotor, it is then advisable to check that the following apply:*

**Maximum torque**

*The maximum torque at instantaneous peak overloads of the application must not be higher than the double of the torque values of the gear reducer given in this catalogue.*

**Thermic power**

*A gear reducer's thermic power value must be equal to or higher than the power needed by the appliance. (See pg. 10).*

**Radial and thrust loads**

*Radial and thrust loads on the input and output shafts must be within the permissible loads given in this catalogue.*

**NACHKONTROLLEN**

Nachdem das richtige Getriebe bzw. der richtige Getriebemotor ausgewählt wurde, empfehlen wir folgende Überprüfungen durchzuführen:

**Maximales Drehmoment**

Die unmittelbaren Überbelastungen, welche von der Anwendung vorgesehen sind, dürfen nicht mehr als das Doppelte der im Katalog angegebenen Drehmomentwerte sein.

**Thermische Leistung**

Die thermische Leistung des Getriebes sollte einen Wert größer oder gleich dem Wert haben, der der benötigten Leistung der Anwendung entspricht (s.S.10).

**Radial und Axialbelastung**

Die Radial- und Axialbelastungen, welche auf die Ein- und Abtriebswellen wirken, sollten innerhalb der zugelassenen Katalogwerte liegen.

**CONTROLES**

Après avoir correctement sélectionné le réducteur ou moto-réducteur, il est recommandé de vérifier ce qui suit:

**Couple maximum**

Les surcharges instantanées prévues par l'application ne doivent pas excéder le double des valeurs du couple du réducteur indiquées dans le catalogue.

**Puissance thermique**

La puissance thermique du réducteur doit avoir une valeur supérieure ou égale à la puissance nécessaire à l'application (pag. 11).

**Charges radiales et axiales**

Les charges radiales et axiales sur l'arbre d'entrée et de sortie doivent être dans les valeurs données.

**VERIFICACIONES**

*Efectuada la correcta selección del reductor o motoreductor, se aconseja de proceder a las siguientes verificaciones:*

**Momento Torsor máximo**

*Las sobrecargas instantáneas previstas en la aplicación no tienen que ser superiores al doble de los valores del momento torsor del reductor presentados en el catálogo.*

**Potencia Térmica**

*La Potencia térmica del reductor debe tener un valor igual o mayor a la Potencia requerida de la aplicación pag. 11.*

**Cargas radiales y axiales**

*Las cargas radiales y axiales que actúan en los ejes lentos (salida) y rápidos (entrada) deben entrar en los valores admitidos en el catálogo.*

**VERIFIQUE**

Efetuada a correta seleção do ridutor ou motoridutor se aconselha de seguir a seguinte verificação:

**Momento de torção máximo**

Mais carga instantane previsto da aplicação não deve ser superior a dobro do valor do momento torção do ridutor riporta a catalogo.

**Potência termica**

A potência termica do ridutor deve ter um valor igual ou maior da potência da aplicação (pag. 11).

**Cargue radial e empuxo**

A cargue radial e empuxo em função ao eixo lento e veloz devem rientrare no valor do catalogo metido.

**7 CARATTERISTICHE COSTRUTTIVE**

I riduttori e i motorriduttori VARMEC sono stati progettati interamente con l'ausilio di programmi tecnici su computer.

Ogni singolo componente è stato verificato e progettato tenendo conto del massimo carico applicabile al riduttore secondo normativa AGMA 2001-B88.

Casse e flange in alluminio non verniciato nelle grandezze 141 - 162, casse e flange in ghisa ad alta resistenza verniciate nelle altre grandezze. La forma arrotondata delle carcasse conferisce ai riduttori un'ottima rigidità ed una elevata compattezza e ne permette l'utilizzo in tutte le posizioni di montaggio possibili.

Le lavorazioni dei vari componenti avvengono su moderni centri di lavoro a controllo numerico che permettono di ottenere la massima precisione costruttiva.

Tutti gli ingranaggi sono costruiti con acciaio legato, cementati e temprati con successiva lavorazione di rettifica sui fianchi dei denti per migliorarne il rendimento e la silenziosità di funzionamento anche sotto carico.

L'albero ingresso è realizzato con acciaio legato, cementato e temprato; quello in uscita con acciaio bonificato.

I riduttori vengono verniciati con una polvere termoindurente a base di resine poliesteri, modificate con resina epossidica, colore Blu Bucciato RAL5010.

Maggiori informazioni sulle specifiche della vernice potranno essere richieste al nostro Ufficio Tecnico.

**DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS**

*VARMEC gear reducers and motor-reducers have been entirely designed using leading edge technical computer software. Each single component has been designed and tested in consideration of the maximum loads applicable to the reducer in compliance with AGMA 2001-B88.*

*Casings and flanges made from non varnished aluminium in sizes 141 to 162. Casings and flanges of all other sizes are made from varnished, highly resistant cast iron. The rounded shape of the casings gives the gear reducers an optimum rigidity and solidity allowing for use in all possible assembly positions.*

*The manufacturing process of the various components is done by modern CNC machinery that gives maximum precision construction.*

*All gears are made from hardened and tempered alloy steel with successive corrections to better the performance and reduce noise levels even whilst running with a load.*

*The input shaft is made from hardened and tempered alloy steel; the output shaft from high strength steel.*

*Gear reducers are varnished with a thermosetting powder based on polyester resins modified with an epoxy resin : colour Burnt Blue RAL5010.*

*Further information on varnish specifics can be had by contacting our technical office*

**CHARAKTERISTISCHE MERKMALE**

VARMEC- Getriebe werden mit Hilfe führender Berechnungsverfahren ausgelegt, optimal berechnet und konstruiert. Jedes einzelne Bauteil ist so ausgewählt und optimiert, dass der Standard AGMA 2001-B88 erfüllt bzw. übertroffen wird.

Die Getriebegehäuse der Größen 141-162 sind aus nicht lackiertem, blankem Aluminium.

Die Getriebegehäuse ab der Größe 202 mit den zugehörigen schraubbaren Flanschen sind aus Grauguss.

Die besondere, runde Form des Gehäuses ermöglicht sehr hohe Stabilität und erlaubt den Einbau in allen Lagen.

Die Herstellung der Teile erfolgt auf modernsten Bearbeitungszentren mit zahlreichen Kontrollen, so dass alle Teile eine gleichbleibend hohe Qualität aufweisen.

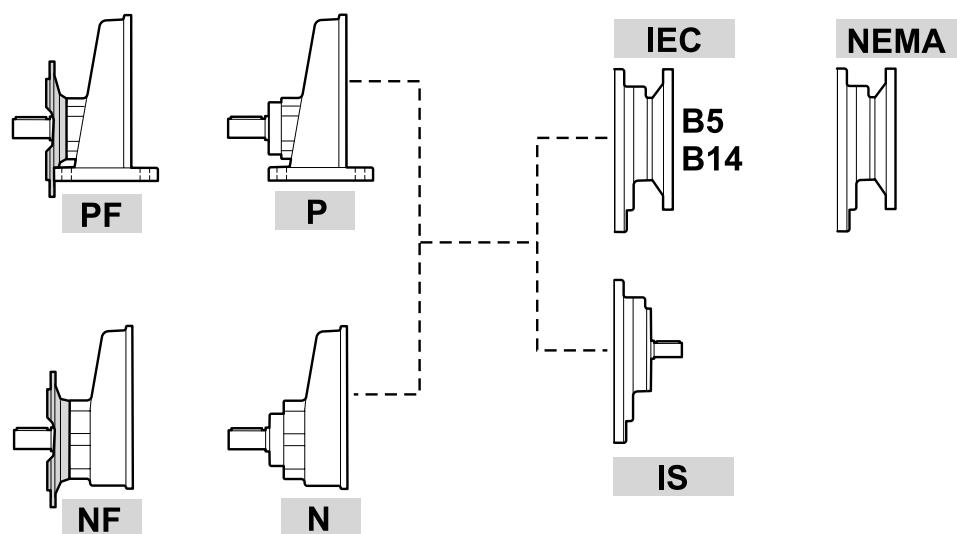
Alle Zahnräder sind aus legiertem, gehärtetem und geschliffenem Stahl.

Diese Verarbeitung garantiert eine hohe Leistungsfähigkeit und absolute Geräuschlosigkeit, auch unter hohen Belastungen.

Die Antriebswellen sind aus legiertem und gehärtetem Stahl; die Abtriebswellen aus hochlegiertem Stahl.

Die Getriebe ab der Größe 202 sind mit Duroplaspulver beschichtet auf der Basis von Polyesterharz in der Standardfarbe RAL 5010 (Blau).

Weitere Informationen über spezifische Lackierungen können in unserer technischen Abteilung nachgefragt werden

**CV.1 - RCV.1**



**CARACTERISTIQUE DE FABRICATION**

Les réducteurs et les moto-réducteurs VARMEC ont été conçus avec des technologies de pointe. Chaque élément a été vérifié et conçu tenant compte de la charge maximale applicable au réducteur selon la normative industrielle AGMA 2001-B88.

Carters et brides en aluminium non vernis dans les tailles 141-162, carters et brides en fonte à haute résistance vernis dans toutes les autres tailles.

La forme arrondie des carcasses confère aux réducteurs une très bonne rigidité et compacité et permet leur utilisation dans toutes les positions de montage possibles. La fabrication des différents composants est effectuée à l'aide de machines à commande numérique pour garantir à ces composants la plus haute des qualités.

Tous les engrenages sont fabriqués en acier lié, cémentés et trempés avec rectification sur les flancs des dents pour augmenter le rendement et réduire le niveau de bruit pendant le fonctionnement sous charge.

L'arbre d'entrée est en acier lié, cimenté et trempé; celui de sortie en acier hyper-trempé.

Les réducteurs sont peints avec une poudre thermo-durcissable à base de résines de polyester, modifiées avec résine époxydique de couleur Bleu Bucciato RAL5010.

Pour informations sur le vernis, s'adresser à notre Bureau Technique.

**CARACTERÍSTICAS CONSTRUCTIVAS**

*Los reductores y motorreductores VARMEC han sido proyectados completamente con el apoyo de programas técnicos computarizados. Cada uno de los componentes ha sido proyectado y verificado teniendo en cuenta la máxima carga aplicable al reductor según la normativa AGMA 2001-B88.*

*Carcasas y bridas en aluminio no barnizado de medidas 141-162, carcasas y bridas en fundición de alta resistencia barnizadas en las otras medidas.*

*La forma redondeada de las carcasas confieren al reductor una óptima rigidez y una elevada compatibilidad que permite su utilización en todas las posiciones de montaje posibles.*

*La producción de cada uno de los componentes que integran el reductor se realiza mediante centros de mecanizados de control numérico que permiten obtener la máxima precisión constructiva.*

*Todos los engranajes son construidos en acero 18NiCrMo5 UNI 7846 tratados térmicamente, cementados y cada diente esta rectificado para mejorar su rendimiento y reducir su nivel de sonoridad bajo condiciones de carga.*

*El eje de entrada esta fabricado con acero 16CrNi4 UNI 7846 cementado y templado, y el eje de salida en acero 39NiCrMo3 UNI7845 bonificado.*

*Los reductores estan barnizados con polvo termo-endureciente a base de resinas de poliéster, modificadas con resinas epoxi de color azul RAL5010.*

*Informaciones especificas del barniz se pueden pedir en la oficina técnica.*

**CARACTÉRISTICA CONSTRUTIVA**

O ridutor e o motoridutor Varmec são estado projetado interamente com programa técnico no computador.

Cada tipo de componente è estado verificado e projetado tendo conta de máximo carga aplicavel ao ridutor segundo a norma (agma 2001-B88).

Caixa e flange em aluminio não vernizado na grandeza 141-162.

Caixa e flange em ferro fundido a alta resistência vernizada na outra grandeza.

A forma arredondada de involucro confere ao ridutor uma ótima rigidez e uma elevada compacto e permite utilizo em toda a posição de montagem possível.

O trabalho de vários componente vem moderno, centro de trabalho a controlo númeroico que permite de receber a máxima precisão construtiva.

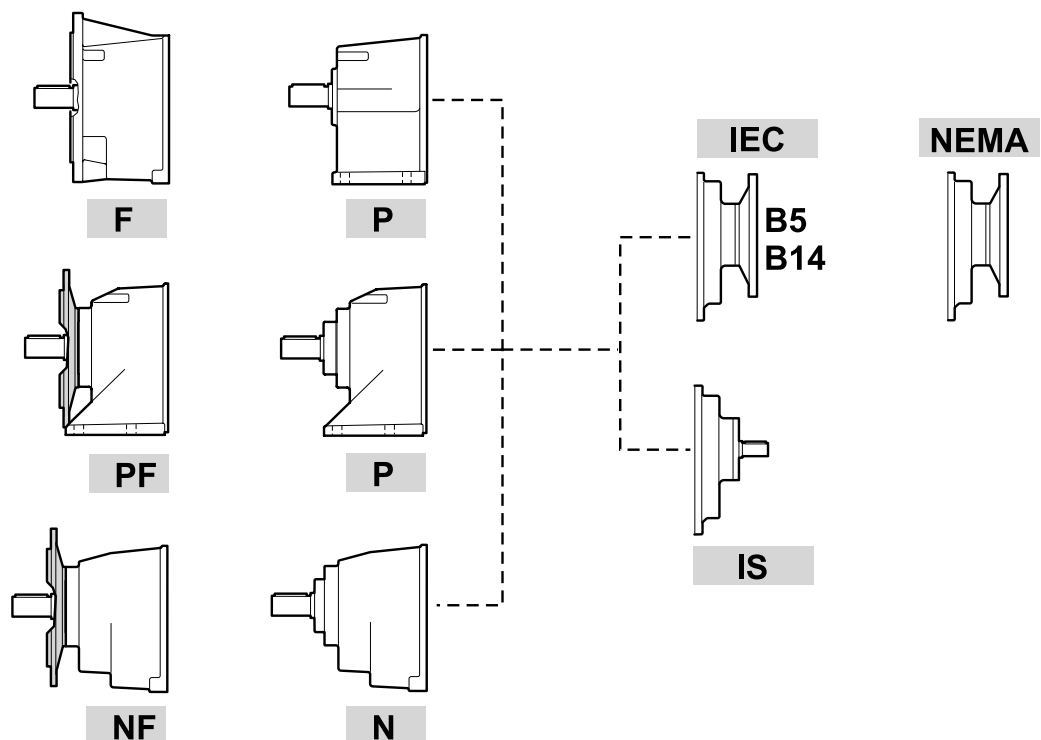
Toda a engrenagem são construida com aço legato, cementate e temprato.

Com sucessiva trabalhação de retificar ponta do dente para melhorar o rendimento e a silencioso de funcionamento também soto carga

O eixo ingresso è realizado com aço legato, cementate, temprato aquele em saida com aço bonificado

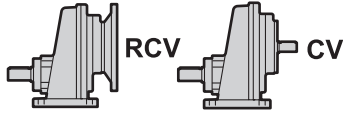
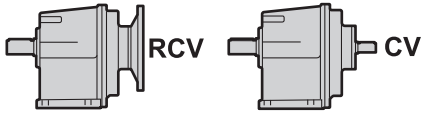
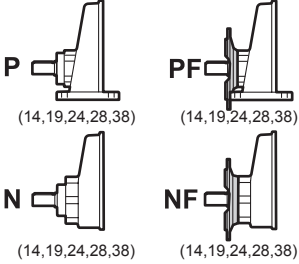
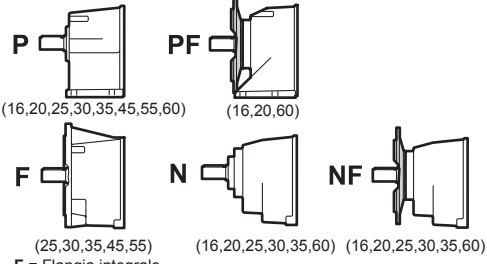

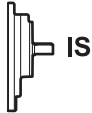


O ridutor vem vernizada com uma polvera termodurente a base de resine poliestere, modificata com resina epossidica cor azul escuro RAL5010.

Maior informação sobre espécie da vernice pode ser perguntada a nosso uficio técnico.

**CV..2-3 - RCV..2-3**

RIDUTTORE / GEAR REDUCER / GETRIEBE / REDUCTEUR / REDUCTOR / RIDUTOR

**RCV 20 2 P 5.49 80B5 B3 ....**

<b>RCV</b>	<p>TIPO DI RIDUTTORE TYPE OF GEAR REDUCER GETRIEBETYPEN TYPE DE REDUCTEUR TIPO DE REDUCTOR TIPO DE RIDUTOR</p>			
<b>20</b>	<p>GRANDEZZA SIZE GETRIEBEGRÖSSEN TAILLE TAMANO DEL REDUCTOR GRANDEZA</p>	<p><b>14, 19, 24, 28, 38</b>                      <b>16, 20, 25, 30, 35, 45, 55, 60</b></p>		
<b>2</b>	<p>N° STADI DI RIDUZIONE N. OF STAGES OF REDUCTION ANZAHL DER UNTERSETZUNGEN N.° STADES DE REDUCTION N° ESTADOS DE REDUCCION N° DE PARTE DE REDUÇÃO</p>	<p><b>1</b></p>	<p><b>2, 3</b></p>	
<b>P</b>	<p>FORMA COSTRUTTIVA STRUCTURAL SHAPE BAUFORM FORME CONSTRUCTIVE FORMA CONSTRUCTIVA FORMA CONSTRUTIVA</p>			
<b>5.49</b>	<p>RAPPORTO DI RIDUZIONE REDUCTION RATIO UNTERSETZUNGSVERHÄLTNIS RAPPORT DE REDUCTION RELACION DE REDUCCION RAZÃO DE REDUÇÃO</p>		<p>F = Flangia integrale F = Flange mount F = Integriertem Flansch F = Bride monobloc F = Brida integral F = Brida integral</p>	
<b>80B5</b>	<p>TIPO DI ENTRATA TYPE OF INPUT EINTRIEBSARTEN TYPE D'ENTREE TIPO DE ENTRADA TIPO DE ENTRADA</p>		<p><b>IEC</b> <b>63, 71, 80, 90, 100,</b> <b>112, 132, 160, 180,</b> <b>200 (B5,B14)</b></p>	 <p><b>NEMA</b> <b>56, 140, 180,</b> <b>210, 250, 280</b></p>
<b>B3</b>	<p>POSIZIONE DI MONTAGGIO ASSEMBLY POSITION EINBAUPOSITION POSITION DE MONTAGE POSICION DE MONTAJE POSIÇÃO DE MONTAGEM</p>			
<b>....</b>	<p>OPZIONI OPTIONS SONDERAUSFÜHRUNGEN OPTIONS OPCIONES OPÇÃO</p>			

## Opzioni riduttori

- AV** Anelli di tenuta in entrata e uscita in Viton  
**EV** Anelli di tenuta in entrata in Viton  
**EX** Riduttore in versione Atex  
**OA** I riduttori sono forniti con olio lubrificante alimentare  
**OS** I riduttori della serie CV-RCV 45-55-60 solitamente sprovvisti di lubrificante, vengono forniti con olio sintetico  
**AU** Dimensione dell'albero lento diverso dallo standard (specificare le dimensioni)  
**ME** Riduttore con motore elettrico (specificare le caratteristiche del motore elettrico)

## Options réducteurs

- AV** Bagues d'étanchéité en entrée et sortie en Viton  
**EV** Bagues d'étanchéité en entrée en Viton  
**EX** Réducteur en version Atex  
**OA** Les réducteurs sont fournis avec huile lubrifiant alimentaire  
**OS** Les réducteurs de la serie CV-RCV 45-55-60 normalement dépourvus de lubrifiant, sont fournis avec huile synthétique  
**AU** de l'arbre de sortie différents du standard (spécifier les dimensions).  
**ME** Réducteur avec moteur électrique (spécifier les caractéristiques du moteur électrique)

## Gear reducer options

- AV** Viton input and output oil seals  
**EV** Viton input oil seals  
**EX** Atex gear reducer version  
**OA** Gear reducers are supplied with alimentary lubricant oil  
**OS** Gear reducers from series CV-RCV 45-55-60 usually without lubricant, will come supplied with synthetic oil  
**AU** The dimensions of the output shaft differ from standard (please specify dimensions)  
**ME** Gear reducers with an electric motor (please specify the characteristics of the electric motor)

## Opciones reductores

- AV** Anillos herméticos en entrada y salida en VITON  
**EV** Anillos herméticos en entrada en viton  
**EX** Reductor en versión Atex  
**OA** Los reductores están provistos de aceite lubricante alimenticio  
**OS** Los reductores de la serie CV-RCV 45-55-60 que no son provistos de lubricante, se abastecen con aceite sintético  
**AU** Dimensiones del eje lento (salida) diferente del estándar (especificar las dimensiones)  
**ME** Reductor con motor eléctrico (especificar las características del motor eléctrico).

## Sonderausführungen

- AV** Dichtungsringe in Eintrieb und Abtrieb in Viton  
**EV** Dichtungsringe in Eintrieb in Viton  
**EX** Getriebe in Atex—Version  
**OA** Die Getriebe der Größe CV-RCV 45-55-60 werden mit mineralischem Öl geliefert  
**OS** Die Getriebe der Größe CV-RCV 45-55-60 werden mit synthetischem Öl geliefert  
**AU** Die Abmessung der Abtriebswelle entspricht nicht der Standardversion (die Abmessungen sind zu spezifizieren)  
**ME** Getriebe mit elektrischem Motor (die Eigenschaften des Motors sind zu spezifizieren)

## Opção ridutor

- AV** Anel de segurança em entrada e saída em viton  
**EV** Anel de segurança em entrada em viton  
**EX** Ridutor em versão atex  
**OA** O ridutor são fornido com óleo lubrificante alimentar  
**OS** O ridutor da série CV-RCV 45-55-60 não tem lubrificante vem fornido com óleo sintético  
**AU** Dimensão do eixo lento diferente da standart ( especificar a dimensão)  
**ME** Ridutor com motor elétrico (especificar a característica do motor elétrico)

MOTORE / MOTOR / MOTOREN / MOTEUR / MOTOR / MOTOR

T 80A 4 230/400 50 CLF A ....

T
80A
4
230/400
50
CLF
IP55
A
....

TIPO MOTORE / TYPE OF MOTOR / MOTORTYP  
TYPE MOTEUR / TIPO DE MOTOR / TIPO DE MOTORGRANDEZZA / SIZE / GRÖSSE  
TAILLE / TAMANO / GRANDEZAN° POLI / N. OF POLES / ANZAHL DER POLE  
N.° POLES / N° POLOS / N° PÓLOTENSIONE / VOLTAGE / SPANNUNG  
TENSION / TENSION / TENSÃOFREQUENZA / FREQUENCY / FREQUENZ  
FREQUENCE / FRECUENCIA / FREQUÊNCIACLASSE ISOLAMENTO / INSULATION CLASS / ISOLATIONSKLASSE  
CLASSE ISOLEMENT / CLASE DE AISLAMIENTO / CLASSE ISOLAMENTOPROTEZIONE / PROTECTION / SCHUTZ  
PROTECTION / PROTECCION / PROTEÇÃOPOSIZIONE MORSETTIERA / POSITION OF TERMINAL BOX / POSITION DER KLEMMLEISTE  
POSITION BARRETTE DE CONNECTION / POSICION DE LA CAJA DE BORNES / POSIÇÃOOPZIONI / OPTIONS / SONDERAUSFÜHRUNGEN  
OPTIONS / OPCIONES / OPÇÃO

T trifase **TF** trifase autofrenante **M** monofase **MF** monofase autofrenante  
**T** tri-phase **TF** self-locking tri-phase **M** monophase **MF** self-locking monophase  
**T** Drehstrommotor **TF** Drehstrom-Bremsmotor **M** Einphasenmotor **MF** Einphasen-Bremsmotor  
**T** triphasé **TF** triphasé auto **M** monophasé **MF** monophasé auto  
**T** trifásico - **TF** trifásico autofrenante - **M** monofásico - **MF** monofásico autofrenante  
**T** motor eléctrico trifásico **TF** motor eléctrico trifásico autofrenante **M** motor monofásico  
**MF** motor monofásico autofrenante

## 9 LUBRIFICAZIONE

Tutti i riduttori di produzione VARMEC sono previsti con lubrificazione ad olio sintetico.

- I riduttori della grandezza RCV-CV 14-19-24-28-16-20-25-30-35 sono forniti con lubrificazione permanente e possono essere montati in tutte le posizioni di piazzamento. Questi riduttori non necessitano di alcuna manutenzione.

- I riduttori della serie RCV-CV 38-45-55-60 vengono normalmente forniti sprovvisti di lubrificante, se non specificato nell'ordine, e sarà cura del cliente immettere, prima della messa in opera, la giusta quantità di olio facendo sempre riferimento alla mezz'aria del tappo di livello. A tal proposito i riduttori sono muniti dei tappi di carico, scarico e livello olio; per i riduttori forniti completi di lubrificante si raccomanda, effettuata l'installazione, di sostituire il tappo chiuso, utilizzato per il trasporto, con il tappo di sfiato fornito a corredo.

Al fine di predisporre il corretto orientamento dei tappi, per una adeguata lubrificazione consigliamo di precisare sempre la posizione di montaggio desiderata. Nelle posizioni di montaggio che prevedono i riduttori con un asse verticale, dove lo sbattimento dell'olio durante il funzionamento non sarebbe sufficiente a garantire la corretta lubrificazione dei cuscinetti superiori, vengono montati dei cuscinetti autolubrificanti del tipo 2RS.

## LUBRICATION

All VARMEC gear reducers come lubricated with a synthetic oil.

- *Gear reducers size RCV-CV 14-19-24-28-16-20-25-30-35 are supplied with life lubrication and can be attached to any mounting position. These gear reducers do not necessitate any kind of maintenance.*

- *Gear reducers size RCV-CV 38-45-55-60 are usually supplied without lubricant, unless specifically stated otherwise on the order form. Users must therefore add the correct quantity of oil using the oil gauge level before any initial start-up.*

*For this purpose gear reducers are fitted with an oil filling cap, an oil gauge and a drain plug.*

*For gear reducers supplied with lubricant, we recommend that once installation is complete customers should substitute the closed plug used only during transport with the oil breather supplied.*

*We ask that all customers specify their required mounting position so that we at Varmec can fit plugs in the best position for adequate lubrication*

*Gear reducers are fitted with self-lubricating bearings type 2RS wherever a mounting position requires a gear reducer with a vertical axle and consequently where the shaking of the oil during running times wouldn't be enough to guarantee a correct lubrication to the upper bearings.*

## SCHMIERUNG

VARMEC – Getriebe bis zur Größe 35 sind mit langlebigem, synthetischen Öl gefüllt.

- Die Getriebe der Größe RCV-CV 14-19-24-28-16-20-25-30-35 benötigen keinerlei Wartung.

- Die Getriebe der Serie RCV-CV38-45-55-60 werden normalerweise mit mineralischer Schmierung für die Einbaulage B3 geliefert, wenn es nicht ausdrücklich in der Bestellung anders angegeben ist. Es ist somit die Aufgabe des Kunden, vor der ersten Inbetriebnahme, die richtige Ölmenge zu kontrollieren bzw. einzufüllen. Hierbei ist darauf zu achten, dass die richtige Ölmenge für die gewünschte Einbaulage eingefüllt wird und sich die Ölverschlussschraube auf der Mittellinie befindet. Deshalb sind die Getriebe mit Ölverschlussschrauben, Ölablassschraube und Ölstandsschraube ausgestattet. Bei diesen Getrieben muss nach dem Getriebeeinbau die Ölverschlussschraube, welche nur für den Transport benötigt wurde, mit dem Entlüftungsventil zu ersetzen. Dieses Ventil liegt der Lieferung bei, ansonsten ist es beim Getriebelieferanten anzufordern. Nachdem die Verschlüsse richtig eingebaut worden sind, wir empfohlen, die benötigte Ölmenge für die Einbaulage nochmals zu überprüfen. In den Einbaulagen, die Getriebe mit einer vertikalen Achse vorsehen, können selbstschmierende Lager des Typs 2 RS eingebaut werden, falls die Ölschmierung nicht ausreicht, um eine korrekte Schmierung der oberen Lager zu garantieren.

### Lubrificantii consigliati

### Recommended lubricants

### Empfohlene Schmieröle

Produttore Manufacturer Hersteller	Oli Minerali Mineral oils Mineralöle			Oli Sintetici Polialfaolefine (PAO) Poly-Alpha-Olefin synthetic oils (PAO) Synthetische Poly-Alpha-Olefin-Öle (PAO)			Oli Sintetici Poliglicoli (PG) Polyglycol synthetic oils (PG) Synthetische Polyglykolöle (PG)		
	ISO VG 150	ISO VG 220	ISO VG 320	ISO VG 150	ISO VG 220	ISO VG 320	ISO VG 150	ISO VG 220	ISO VG 320
AGIP	Blasia 150	Blasia 220	Blasia 320	-	Blasia SX 220	Blasia SX 320	Blasia S 150	Blasia S 220	Blasia S 320
BP	Energol GR-XP 150	Energol GR-XP 220	Energol GR-XP 320	Enersyn EPX 150	Enersyn EPX 220	Enersyn EPX 320	Enersyn SG 150	Enersyn SG-XP 220	Enersyn SG-XP 320
CASTROL	Alpha SP 150	Alpha SP 220	AlphaSP 320	Alphasyn EP 150	Alphasyn EP 220	Alphasyn EP 320	Alphasyn PG 150	Alphasyn PG 220	Alphasyn PG 320
CHEVRON	Ultra Gear 150	Ultra Gear 220	Ultra Gear 320	Tegra Synthetic Gear 150	Tegra Synthetic Gear 220	Tegra Synthetic Gear 320	HiPerSYN 150	HiPerSYN 220	HiPerSYN 320
ESSO	Spartan EP 150	Spartan EP 220	Spartan EP 320	Spartan S EP 150	Spartan S EP 220	Spartan S EP 320	Glycolube 150	Glycolube 220	Glycolube 320
KLÜBER	Klüberoil GEM 1-150	Klüberoil GEM 1-220	Klüberoil GEM 1-320	Klübersynth EG 4-150	Klübersynth EG 4-220	Klübersynth EG 4-320	Klübersynth GH 6-150	Klübersynth GH 6-220	Klübersynth GH 6-320
MOBIL	Mobilgear XMP 150	Mobilgear XMP 220	Mobilgear XMP 320	Mobilgear SHC XMP 150	Mobilgear SHC XMP 220	Mobilgear SHC XMP 320	Glygoyle 22	Glygoyle 30	Glygoyle HE320
OPTIMOL	Optigear BM 150	Optigear BM 220	Optigear BM 320	Optigear Synthetic A 150	Optigear Synthetic A 220	Optigear Synthetic A 320	Optiflex A 150	Optiflex A 220	Optiflex A 320
SHELL	Omala 150	Omala 220	Omala 320	Omala HD 150	Omala HD 220	Omala HD 320	Tivela S 150	Tivela S 220	Tivela S 320
TEXACO	Meropa 150	Meropa 220	Meropa 320	Pinnacle EP 150	Pinnacle EP 220	Pinnacle EP 320	-	Synlube CLP 220	Synlube CLP 320
TOTAL	Carter EP 150	Carter EP 220	Carter EP 320	Carter SH 150	Carter SH 220	Carter SH 320	Carter SY 150	Carter SY 220	Carter SY 320
TRIBOL	1100/150	1100/220	1100/320	1510/150	1510/220	1510/320	800/150	800/220	800/320

**LUBRIFICATION**

Tous les réducteurs Varmec sont prévus avec lubrification à huile synthétique.

- Les réducteurs de la taille RCV-CV 14-19-24-28-16-20-25-30-35 sont fournis avec lubrification permanente et peuvent être montés dans toutes les positions de placement. Ils ne nécessitent aucun entretien.

- Les réducteurs de la taille RCV-CV 38-45-55-60 sont fournis sans lubrifiant, sauf si c'est indiqué autrement dans la commande. L'utilisateur devra introduire la quantité d'huile nécessaire avant le démarrage, toujours tenant compte de la ligne médiane du bouchon de niveau. Pour les réducteurs fournis avec lubrifiant, il est recommandé, après installation, de remplacer le bouchon utilisé pour le transport par le bouchon d'évent fourni.

A fin de préparer l'orientation correcte des bouchons, pour une lubrification convenable, nous vous suggérons de préciser la position de montage désirée. Dans des positions de montage qui prévoient les réducteurs avec axe vertical, où le battage de l'huile pendant le fonctionnement ne garantirait pas la correcte lubrification des roulements supérieurs, des roulements auto-lubrifiants du type 2RS devront être montés.

**LUBRICACIÓN**

Todos los reductores de producción VARMEC son provistos de lubricación a aceite sintético.

- Los reductores de los tamaños RCV-CV 14-19-24-28-16-20-25-30-35 son equipados con lubricación permanente y pueden ser montados en todas las posiciones. Estos reductores no necesitan ningún mantenimiento.

- Los reductores de la serie RCV-CV 38-45-55-60 se suministran normalmente sin lubricante, sino está especificado en el pedido, y será el cliente a fornir antes de la puesta en marcha pondrá la cantidad necesaria de aceite refiriéndose a la línea mediana del tapón.

Los reductores llevan tapones de carga, descarga y nivel de aceite, para los reductores completos de lubricante se recomienda, después de la instalación de sustituir el tapón utilizado para el transporte con el tapón respiradero incluido.

Para preparar la correcta orientación de los tapones para una adecuada lubricación aconsejamos especificar siempre la posición de montaje deseada. En las posiciones de montaje de reductores con eje vertical, donde el batimiento del aceite durante el funcionamiento no es suficiente para garantizar la correcta lubricación de los cojinetes superiores, se instalan cojinetes lubricantes tipo 2RS.

**LUBRIFICAÇÃO**

Todo o ridutor de produção Varmec, são previsto com lubrificação a óleo sintético.

- O ridutor da grandeza RCV-CV14-19-24-28-16-20-25-30-35 são fornido com lubrificação permanente e pode ser montada em todas as posições. Este ridutor não necessita de alguma manutenção

- O ridutor da série RCV-CV 38-45-55-60 vem normalmente fato, que não tem lubrificante, se o cliente quiser tem que pedi-lo. O cliente tem que colocar antes do funcionamento a quantidade certa de óleo. Colocando óleo na metade da tampa da linha.

O ridutor tem tampa de carga descariga e linha de óleo; para o ridutor forniti completo de lubrificante te recomendo efetuar instalação de deivar a tampa fechada utilizando para o transporte, com a tampa de respração juntos.

A fim de fazer o correto orientamento da tampa para uma adequada lubrificação, aconselhando de entender sempre a posição de montagem desejada. Na posição de montagem que prever o ridutor com uma asse verticale onde o esbatimento do óleo, durante o funcionamento será suficiente a garantir a correta lubrificação do cuscineti superior, vem montada do cuscineti auto-lubrificante do tipo 2RS.

**Lubrifiants recommandés****Lubricantes aconsejados****Lubrificantes aconselhados**

Producteur Productor Productor	Huiles Mineraux Aceites minerales Óleos minerais			Huiles Syntétiques Polyalphaoléfine (PAO) Aceites sintéticos (PAO) Óleos sintéticos (PAO)			Huiles Syntétiques Polyglycols (PG) Aceites sintéticos (PG) Óleos sintéticos à base de poliglicóis		
	ISO VG 150	ISO VG 220	ISO VG 320	ISO VG 150	ISO VG 220	ISO VG 320	ISO VG 150	ISO VG 220	ISO VG 320
AGIP	Blasia 150	Blasia 220	Blasia 320	-	Blasia SX 220	Blasia SX 320	Blasia S 150	Blasia S 220	Blasia S 320
BP	Energol GR-XP 150	Energol GR-XP 220	Energol GR-XP 320	Enersyn EPX 150	Enersyn EPX 220	Enersyn EPX 320	Enersyn SG 150	Enersyn SG-XP 220	Enersyn SG-XP 320
CASTROL	Alpha SP 150	Alpha SP 220	AlphaSP 320	Alphasyn EP 150	Alphasyn EP 220	Alphasyn EP 320	Alphasyn PG 150	Alphasyn PG 220	Alphasyn PG 320
CHEVRON	Ultra Gear 150	Ultra Gear 220	Ultra Gear 320	Tegra Synthetic Gear 150	Tegra Synthetic Gear 220	Tegra Synthetic Gear 320	HiPerSYN 150	HiPerSYN 220	HiPerSYN 320
ESSO	Spartan EP 150	Spartan EP 220	Spartan EP 320	Spartan S EP 150	Spartan S EP 220	Spartan S EP 320	Glycolube 150	Glycolube 220	Glycolube 320
KLÜBER	Klüberoil GEM 1-150	Klüberoil GEM 1-220	Klüberoil GEM 1-320	Klübersynth EG 4-150	Klübersynth EG 4-220	Klübersynth EG 4-320	Klübersynth GH 6-150	Klübersynth GH 6-220	Klübersynth GH 6-320
MOBIL	Mobilgear XMP 150	Mobilgear XMP 220	Mobilgear XMP 320	Mobilgear SHC XMP 150	Mobilgear SHC XMP 220	Mobilgear SHC XMP 320	Glygoyle 22	Glygoyle 30	Glygoyle HE320
OPTIMOL	Optigear BM 150	Optigear BM 220	Optigear BM 320	Optigear Synthetic A 150	Optigear Synthetic A 220	Optigear Synthetic A 320	Optiflex A 150	Optiflex A 220	Optiflex A 320
SHELL	Omala 150	Omala 220	Omala 320	Omala HD 150	Omala HD 220	Omala HD 320	Tivela S 150	Tivela S 220	Tivela S 320
TEXACO	Meropa 150	Meropa 220	Meropa 320	Pinnacle EP 150	Pinnacle EP 220	Pinnacle EP 320	-	Synlube CLP 220	Synlube CLP 320
TOTAL	Carter EP 150	Carter EP 220	Carter EP 320	Carter SH 150	Carter SH 220	Carter SH 320	Carter SY 150	Carter SY 220	Carter SY 320
TRIBOL	1100/150	1100/220	1100/320	1510/150	1510/220	1510/320	800/150	800/220	800/320

Tab.4

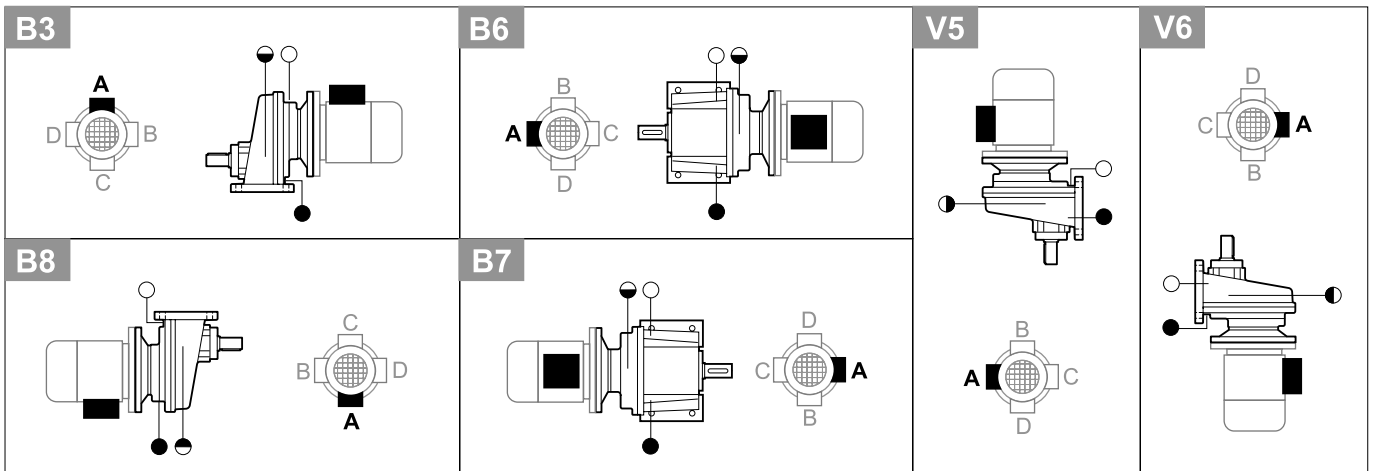
RCV	Posizioni di montaggio / Assembly position / Einbaulage								
	B3	B5	B6	B7	B8	V1	V3	V5	V6
141	0.16								
191	0.4								
241	0.4								
281	0.7					1.0	1.0	0.7	
381	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0
162	0.18								
202-203	0.55								
252-253	0.7								
302-303	1.3								
352-353	1.3								
452-453	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2	2.9	3.4	3	3.4
552-553	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.5	3	4.5	5.8	5	5.5
602-603	8.5	8.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	12.5	12	12.5	12

Posizioni di montaggio e orientamento morsetteria

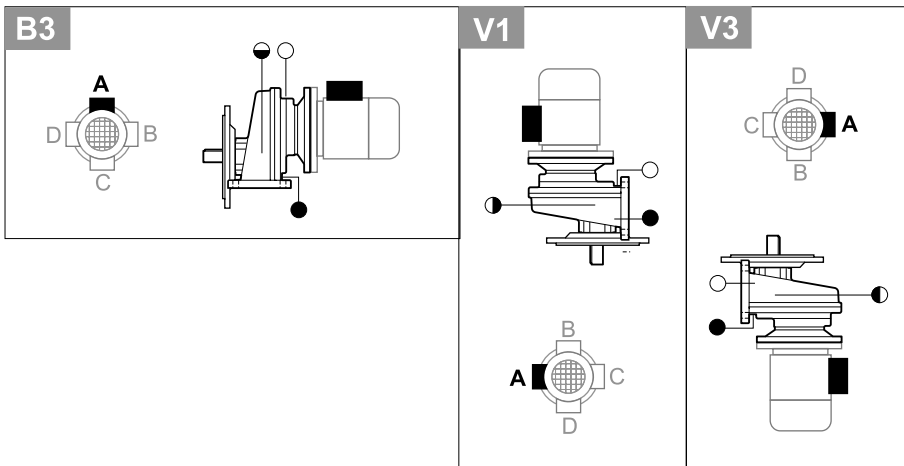
Assembly position and orientation of terminal box

Einbaulage und Einbau der Wartungsanschlüsse

CV..1 - RCV..1 / P, PF



CV..1 - RCV..1 / N, NF



- Carico olio / Breather plug / Öleinfüllung
- ◐ Livello olio / Level plug / Ölstand
- Scarico olio / Drain plug / Ölablass

Tab.4

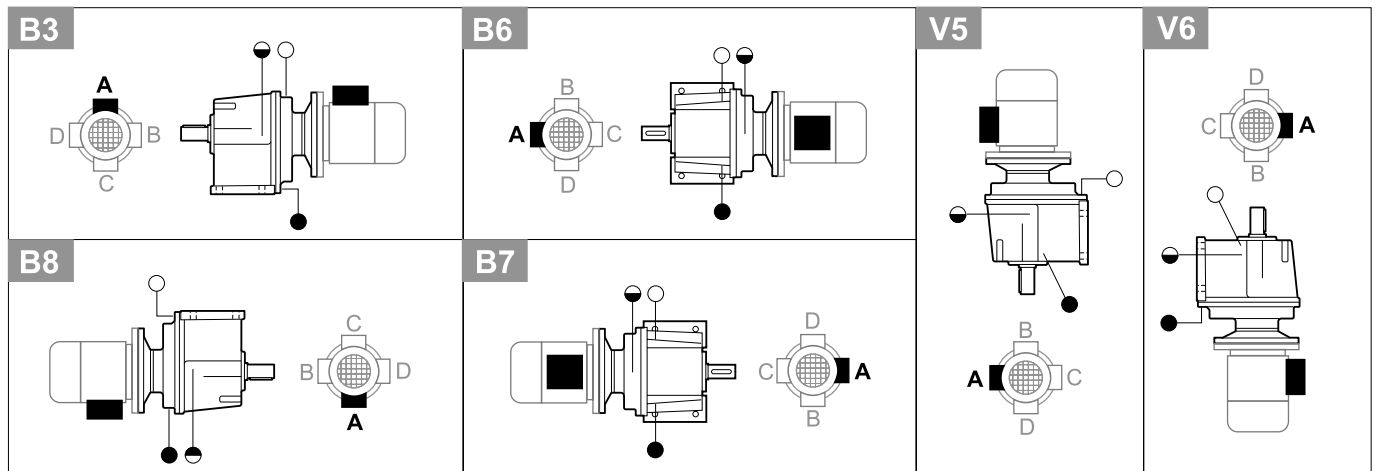
RCV	Positions de montage / Posición de montaje / Posição de montagem								
	B3	B5	B6	B7	B8	V1	V3	V5	V6
141	0.16								
191	0.4								
241	0.4								
281	0.7					1.0	1.0	0.7	
381	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0
162	0.18								
202-203	0.55								
252-253	0.7								
302-303	1.3								
352-353	1.3								
452-453	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2	2.9	3.4	3	3.4
552-553	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.5	3	4.5	5.8	5	5.5
602-603	8.5	8.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	12.5	12	12.5	12

Position de montage et orientation barrette de connection

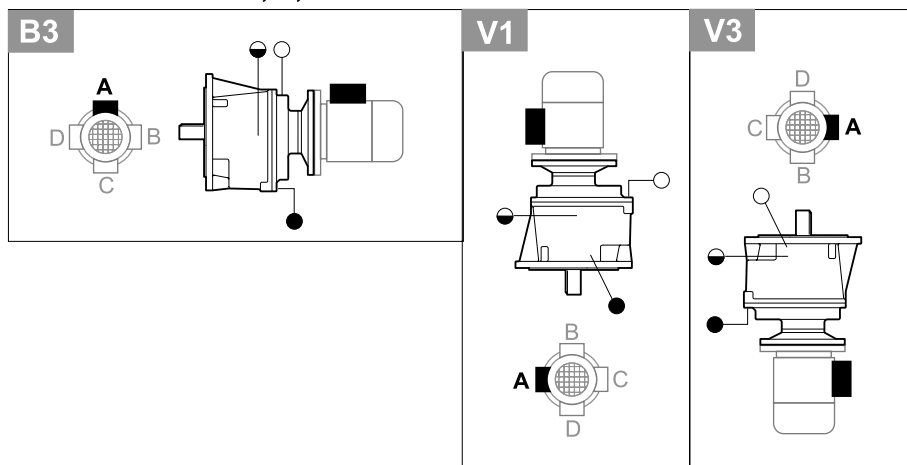
Posición de montaje y orientación de la caja de bornes

Posição de montagem e orientação de caixas de bornes

CV..2-3 - RCV..2-3 / P, PF



CV..2-3 - RCV..2-3 / F, N, NF



- Remplissage / Carga aceite / Bujão de enchimento de óleo
- Niveau d'huile / Nivel aceite / Nivel de óleo
- Vis de vidange / Descarga aceite / Escoamento de óleo

**10 CARICHI RADIALI E ASSIALI**

Gli alberi di entrata e uscita dei riduttori possono essere soggetti a carichi radiali, la cui entità può essere calcolata, in base al tipo di trasmissione realizzata, con la seguente formula:

Frc	Carico radiale di calcolo sull'albero lento o veloce
M <sub>1-2</sub>	Momento torcente sull'albero lento o veloce
D	Diametro primitivo della ruota per catena, ingranaggio, puleggia, ecc.
C = 1	per trasmissioni a catena
C = 1.25	per trasmissioni a ingranaggi
C = 1.5	per trasmissioni a cinghie dentate
C = 2.5	per trasmissioni a cinghie trapezoidali
C = 3.5	per trasmissioni a ruote di frizione

I valori riportati nella tab. 5 (pag. 28), rappresentano i carichi radiali massimi Fr<sub>1-2</sub>, sopportabili dal riduttore, pertanto dovrà essere rispettata la seguente condizione:

- I carichi indicati sono riferiti alla mezzzeria della sporgenza dell'albero lento e veloce del riduttore (pag. 26) e valgono per qualunque direzione di applicazione e senso di rotazione.
- I carichi che si riferiscono a giri che non compaiono nelle tab. 5 si possono ottenere per interpolazione, senza superare i valori relativi a n<sub>1</sub>=300 min<sup>-1</sup> (albero entrata) e n<sub>2</sub>=20 min<sup>-1</sup> (albero uscita) che sono i massimi consentiti.
- Contemporaneamente al carico radiale Fr può agire un carico assiale Fa pari a:

- Nel caso in cui il valore del carico radiale sia nullo, si può considerare il carico assiale ammissibile pari al 50% del valore del carico radiale massimo sull'albero.
- Se il carico è applicato a una distanza x dalla battuta dell'albero lento o veloce (pag. 26), è necessario convertire il nuovo valore di carico radiale ammissibile Fr<sub>x</sub> con la seguente relazione:

$$\text{valida per } x > \frac{U}{2}$$

**RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS**

*Input and output shafts of gear reducers can be subject to radial loads, the value of which can be calculated – based on the type of transmission carried out – using the following formula:*

$$Frc = \frac{2000 \cdot M_{1-2} \cdot C}{D}$$

Frc	<i>Calculated radial load on input or output shafts</i>
M <sub>1-2</sub>	<i>Transmitted torque at input or output shafts</i>
D	<i>Diameter of chain wheel, gear pulley etc.</i>
C = 1	<i>for chain transmission</i>
C = 1.25	<i>for gear transmission</i>
C = 1.5	<i>for timing belt transmission</i>
C = 2.5	<i>for V-belt transmission</i>
C = 3.5	<i>for clutch wheel transmission</i>

*The values given in table 5 (page 28) represent the maximum radial loads that the reducer can withstand and therefore the following condition must always apply:*

$$Frc \leq Fr_{1-2}$$

- *The given loads refer to the centre of the input and output shaft ( page 26 ) and are valid for any applicational direction and sense of rotation.*
- *Any loads relating to speeds that are not given in table 5 can be obtained by interpolation without exceeding the values for n<sub>1</sub>=300 min<sup>-1</sup> (input shaft) and n<sub>2</sub>=20 min<sup>-1</sup> (output shaft) which are the maximum allowed.*
- *An axial load Fa can act simultaneously with a radial load equal to:*

$$Fa_1 = 0.2 \cdot Fr_1$$

$$Fa_2 = 0.2 \cdot Fr_2$$

- *If the value of the radial load happens to be zero, the permitted axial load can be regarded as being 50% of the max radial load on the shaft.*
- *If the load is applied at x distance from the middle of the input or output shaft (page 26) it becomes necessary to convert the new max radial load value Fr<sub>x</sub> using the following equation:*

$$Fr_{x1-2} = Fr_{1-2} \cdot \frac{a}{b+x}$$

$$\text{Valid for } x > \frac{U}{2}$$

**RADIAL UND AXIALLASTEN**

An Eintriebs- bzw. Abtriebswellen können sowohl Radial-als auch Axiallasten auftreten. Diese Belastungen können mit der folgenden Formel berechnet werden:

Frc	Berechnete Radiallast an Eintriebs- bzw. Abtriebswelle
M <sub>1-2</sub>	Übertragenes Drehmoment an Eintriebs- bzw. Abtriebswelle
D	Durchmesser von Kettenrad, Zahnrad, Riemenscheibe
C = 1	für Kettenrad
C = 1.25	für Zahnrad
C = 1.5	für Zahnriemen
C = 2.5	für Keilriemen
C = 3.5	für Kupplungsrad

Die Werte in den Tabellen 5 sind die max. zulässigen Radiallasten Fr<sub>1-2</sub> der Getriebe. Dazu müssen die folgenden Bedingungen gegeben sein:

- Der Wert der Radiallasten in der Tabelle ist der Nominalwert, dessen Angriffspunkt in der Mitte der Welle angesetzt ist und für jede Umdrehungsrichtung gilt.
- Belastungen für Drehzahlen, die nicht in den Tabellen 5 aufgeführt sind, müssen interpoliert werden. Der Wert für n<sub>1</sub> = 300 min<sup>-1</sup> (Eintriebswelle) und der Wert n<sub>2</sub> = 20 min<sup>-1</sup> (Abtriebswelle) sind Maximalwerte.
- Der Wert für die max. Axiallasten ist 1/5 der zulässigen Radiallasten aus der Tabelle, d.h.:

- Ist die Radiallast = Null, kann man die zulässige Axiallast auf 50% der maximalen Radiallast auf die Welle annehmen.
- Wenn die Last auf eine Distanz x der Eintriebs- oder Abtriebswelle (siehe Seite 26) angewendet wird, ist es notwendig den neuen zulässigen Wert der Radiallast Fr<sub>x</sub> mit der folgenden Gleichungen umzurechnen:

$$\text{Gültig für } x > \frac{U}{2}$$



**CHARGES RADIALES ET AXIALES**

Les arbres d'entrée et de sortie des réducteurs subissent des charges radiales. Ces charges peuvent être calculées avec la formule suivante:

Frc	Charge radiale calculée sur l'arbre d'entrée ou de sortie
$M_{1-2}$	Couple transmis sur l'arbre d'entrée ou de sortie
D	Diamètre de l'élément transmetteur (poulie, roue, pignon,...)
C = 1	pour transmission par chaîne
C = 1.25	pour transmission par engrenage
C = 1.5	pour transmission par courroie dentée
C = 2.5	pour transmission par courroie trapézoïdale
C = 3.5	pour transmission par embrayage

Les valeurs mentionnées dans le tableau 5, représentent les charges radiales maximales  $Fr_{1-2}$ , pour le réducteur, donc la condition suivante devra être respectée:

- Les charges indiquées se réfèrent à la ligne médiane de la saillie de l'arbre de sortie et d'entrée du réducteur (page 27), et sont valables pour toutes les directions d'application et sens de rotation.
- Les charges à des vitesses qui n'apparaissent pas dans les tableaux, peuvent être obtenues par interpolation, sans excéder les valeurs relatives à  $n_1=300 \text{ min}^{-1}$  (arbre d'entrée) et  $n_2=20 \text{ min}^{-1}$  (arbre de sortie), celles-ci étant le maximum applicables.
- Simultanément à la charge radiale  $Fr$ , une charge axiale  $Fa$  peut agir:

- Au cas où la valeur de la charge radiale est nulle, on peut considérer la charge axiale admissible égale au 50% de la valeur de la charge radiale maximale sur l'arbre.
- Si la charge est appliquée à une distance X du battement de l'arbre de sortie ou d'entrée (page 27), il faut transformer la nouvelle valeur de charge radiale admissible  $Fr_x$  avec la relation suivante:

$$\text{valable pour } x > \frac{U}{2}$$

**CARGAS RADIALES Y AXIALES**

Los ejes de entrada y salida de los reductores pueden estar expuestos a cargas radiales, las cuales se pueden calcular en base al tipo de la transmisión realizada mediante la siguiente fórmula:

$$Frc = \frac{2000 \cdot M_{1-2} \cdot C}{D}$$

Frc	Carga radial de cálculo sobre el eje de salida o de entrada
$M_{1-2}$	Momento tórsor sobre el eje de salida o entrada
D	Diámetro primitivo del piñón, engranaje, polea, etc
C = 1	Para transmisiones a cadena
C = 1.25	Para transmisiones a engranajes
C = 1.5	Para transmisiones a correa dentada
C = 2.5	Para transmisiones a correa trapecial
C = 3.5	Para transmisiones a discos de fricción

Los valores indicados en la tab. 5 (pag. 28) representan las cargas radiales máximas permitidas  $Fr_{1-2}$  admitidas por el reductor, por lo tanto deberá respetarse la siguiente condición:

$$Frc \leq Fr_{1-2}$$

- Los valores de las cargas radiales mostradas en las tablas son válidas para cargas aplicadas a la mitad del eje de salida y de entrada del reductor y son válidas para cualquier posición de montaje y sentido de rotación.
- Las cargas que no aparecen en la tab. 5 se pueden obtener por interpolación sin superar los valores relativos a  $n_1=300 \text{ min}^{-1}$  (eje de entrada) y  $n_2=20 \text{ min}^{-1}$  (eje de salida) que son los mayores permitidos:
- Simultáneamente a la carga radial  $Fr$  puede actuar una carga axial  $Fa$  igual a:

$$Fa_1 = 0.2 \cdot Fr_1$$

$$Fa_2 = 0.2 \cdot Fr_2$$

- En el caso que el cual el valor de la carga radial sea nulo, se puede considerar la carga axial admisible igual al 50% del valor de la carga radial máxima sobre el eje.
- Si la carga se aplica a una distancia X del rebaje del eje lento (salida) o rápido (entrada) es necesario convertir el nuevo valor de carga radial admisible  $Fr_x$  con la siguiente fórmula:

$$Fr_{x1-2} = Fr_{1-2} \cdot \frac{a}{b+x}$$

$$\text{Vale para } x > \frac{U}{2}$$

**CARGUE RADIAL E EMPUXO**

Eixo de entrada e saída do ridutor pode ser sujeito a carga radial, a identificação pode ser calculada, em base a tipo de transmissão realizada com a seguinte fórmula:

Frc	Carga radial de cálculo sobre eixo lento ou veloz
$M_{1-2}$	Momento de torção sobre eixo lento ou veloz
D	Diámetro primitivo da roda para correntes, engrenagem, pólia, etc
C = 1	Para transmissões com correntes
C = 1.25	Para transmissões a engrenagem
C = 1.5	Para transmissões com correntes dentadas
C = 2.5	Para transmissões com correias trapezóidais
C = 3.5	Para transmissões a roda de frizão

O valor escrito na tab. 5 (pag. 28) representando a carga radial máxima  $Fr_{1-2}$  do ridutor. Por tanto deve ser respeitada a seguinte condições:

- A carga indicada são referida a metade do comprimento do eixo lento e veloz do ridutor (pag. 27) e vale para cada direção de aplicação e senso de rotação.
- A carga que se refiro a dizer –lo que não aparece na tab. 5 se pode ter para interpolação, sem superar o valor relativo a  $n_1=300 \text{ min}^{-1}$  (eixo de entrada) e  $n_2=20 \text{ min}^{-1}$  (eixo saída) que são o máximo consetivo.
- Contemporaneamente a carga radial  $Fr$ , pode agir uma carga empuxo  $Fa$  para a:

- No caso do valor da carga radial seja nulo, se pode considerar a carga empuxo amissível para 50% do valor da carga radial máxima sobre eixo.
- Se a carga è aplicado uma distância y da extremidade do eixo lento ou veloz (pag. 27) è necessario converter o novo valor de carga radial amissível  $Fr_x$  com a seguinte relação:

$$\text{Valida para } x > \frac{U}{2}$$

$Fr_{1-2}$  = Carico radiale ammissibile sulla mezzeria dell'albero veloce o lento

$a$  = Costante del riduttore

$b$  = Costante del riduttore

$x$  = Distanza del carico dalla battuta dell'albero lento o veloce (mm)

Anche in questo caso, la condizione da verificare sarà la seguente:

$Fr_{1-2}$  = Maximum allowable radial load at centre of input / output shaft

$a$  = Constant of the gear reducer

$b$  = Constant of the gear reducer

$x$  = Distance of the load from the shoulder of the shaft

In this case also please check that the following applies:

$$Frc \leq Frx_{1-2}$$

- Se i valori di carico radiale e assiale ammissibili risultassero inferiori a quelli desiderati, vi preghiamo di consultare il nostro servizio tecnico.

- If the values of admissible radial and axial loads are lower than desired, please consult our technical service department.

$Fr_{1-2}$  = Max. zulässige Radiallast in Wellenmitte

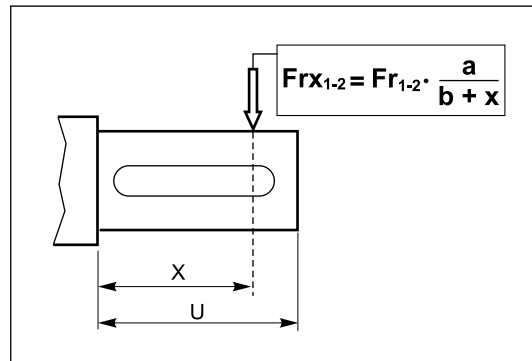
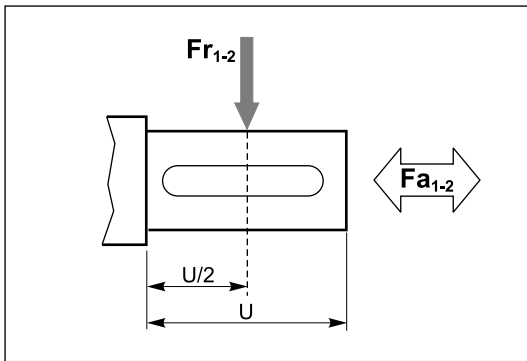
$a$  = Getriebekonstante

$b$  = Getriebekonstante

$x$  = Abstand des Angriffspunktes ab Wellenschulter

Auch hier muß folgende Bedingung gegeben sein:

- Sollte dies nicht der Fall sein, dann nehmen Sie bitte Rücksprache mit unserem technischen Büro.



$Fr_{1-2}$  = Charge radiale admissible au milieu de l'arbre d'entrée ou sortie

a = Constante du réducteur

b = Constante du réducteur

x = Distance de la charge du battement de l'arbre de sortie ou d'entrée (mm)

Dans ces cas-là aussi, vérifier la condition suivante:

$Fr_{1-2}$  = Carga radial admisible en la mitad del eje rápido (entrada) o lento (salida)

a = Constante del reductor

b = Constante del reductor

x = Distancia de la carga del rebaje del eje lento (salida) o rápido (entrada)

Aunque en este caso la condición de verificar será la siguiente:

$$Frc \leq Frx_{1-2}$$

$Fr_{1-2}$  = Radial amissível sobre a metade do comprimento útil do eixo veloz ou lento

a = Constante do ridutor

b = Constante do ridutor

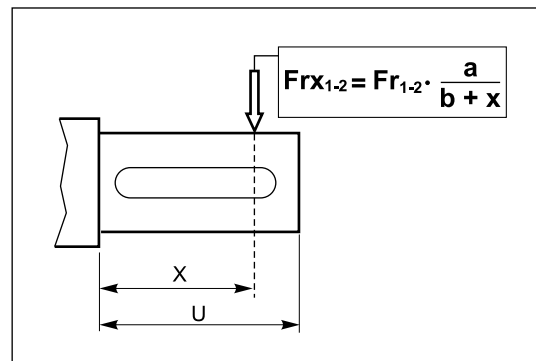
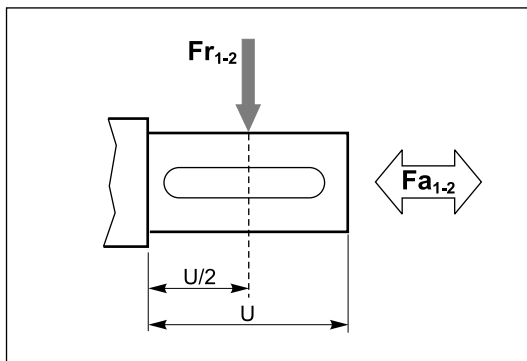
x = Distância da carga da extremidade do eixo lento ou veloz (mm)

Também neste caso, a condição de verificar será a seguinte:

• Si les valeurs de charge radiales et axiales applicables sont inférieures à celle désirées, veuillez nous consulter.

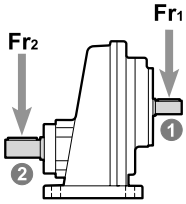
• Si los valores de la carga radial y axial admisibles resultan inferiores a los deseados consultar nuestro servicio técnico.

• Se o valor de carga radial e empuxo amissível resultará inferior a quele deseado te pedimo de consulta o nosso serviço técnico.

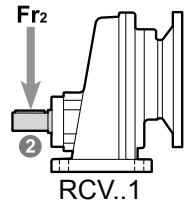


**10** CARICHI RADIALI E ASSIALI / *RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS* / RADIAL UND AXIALLASTEN  
 CHARGES RADIALES ET AXIALES / *CARGAS RADIALES Y AXIALES* / CARGUE RADIAL E EMPUXO

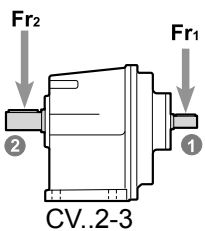
Tab.5



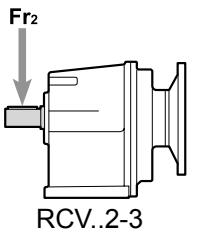
$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	$Fr_1$ [N]				
	CV				
	141	191	241	281	381
2800	200	300	300	400	700
1400	300	500	500	600	1050
900	350	580	580	700	1220
700	380	630	630	760	1320
500	430	700	700	850	1480
300	500	830	830	1000	1750
a	61.3	75.8	75.8	99	119.6
b	41.3	55.8	55.8	74	89.6



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	$Fr_2$ [N]				
	RCV-CV				
	141	191	241	281	381
900	700	700	700	1450	2050
600	800	1000	1000	1600	2400
450	950	1100	1100	1750	2650
400	950	1150	1150	1850	2750
350	1050	1200	1200	1900	2850
300	1100	1250	1250	2000	3000
250	1150	1350	1350	2150	3200
200	1200	1450	1450	2300	3500
150	1250	1600	1600	2550	3800
100	1250	1800	1800	2900	4350
50	1300	2300	2300	3700	5500
a	88	73.5	78.5	98.5	117.5
b	73	53.5	53.5	68.5	77.5









$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	$Fr_1$ [N]														
	CV														
	162	202	203	252	253	302	303	352	353	452	453	552	553	602	603
2800	200	300	200	300	200	400	300	450	300	700	400	1350	600	1350	1350
1400	300	500	300	500	300	600	500	700	500	1050	600	2000	950	2000	2000
900	350	580	350	580	350	700	580	810	580	1220	700	2320	1100	2320	2320
700	380	630	380	630	380	760	630	880	630	1320	760	2520	1200	2520	2520
500	430	700	430	700	430	850	700	980	700	1480	850	2830	1350	2830	2830
300	500	830	500	830	500	1000	830	1160	830	1750	1000	3350	1600	3350	3350
a	61.3	75.8	61.3	75.8	61.3	99	75.8	99	75.8	119.6	99	161	119.6	161	161
b	41.3	55.8	41.3	55.8	41.3	74	55.8	74	55.8	89.6	74	121	89.6	121	121






$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	$Fr_2$ [N]							
	RCV-CV							
	162	202-203	252-253	302-303	352-353	452-453	552-553	602-603
400	700	950	1070	1950	3100	4110	4850	11000
300	800	1040	1180	2030	3200	4220	5950	11300
250	800	1210	1380	2370	3380	4460	6000	11900
200	850	1300	1490	2560	3620	4770	6500	12000
150	1000	1430	1640	2810	3940	5190	7500	12200
100	1100	1730	1870	3220	4450	5860	8500	14500
80	1200	1950	2010	3460	4740	6250	9500	15800
60	1400	2200	2220	3820	5180	6830	11000	18600
40	1700	2400	2540	4370	5850	7720	14000	21700
20	2000	3000	3200	5500	7200	9500	16000	23000
a	84.5	98	90	94.5	127	136	180	250.5
b	64.5	78	65	64.5	87	91	125	190.5

**SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI / MOTOR REDUCER SELECTION / AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN  
 SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS / SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES / SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR**




$P_1 = 0.09$ kW 63A6 $n_1 = 900$ min <sup>-1</sup>						
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	$Mn_2$ Nm	fs			i	
3.1	256	1.4			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>287.90</b> 63A6
3.1	256	1.7			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>287.90</b> 63A6
3.5	228	1.5			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>256.50</b> 63A6
3.5	228	1.9			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>256.50</b> 63A6
3.9	205	1.6			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>230.30</b> 63A6
3.9	205	2.0			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>230.30</b> 63A6
4.7	171	1.2			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>192.10</b> 63A6
4.8	168	1.8			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>189.20</b> 63A6
4.8	168	2.3			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>189.20</b> 63A6
5.7	140	1.4			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>157.90</b> 63A6
6.0	134	2.4			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>151.10</b> 63A6
6.2	128	1.6			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>144.40</b> 63A6
6.4	126	0.9			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>141.30</b> 63A6
6.7	120	2.6			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>134.70</b> 63A6
7.3	109	1.9			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>122.50</b> 63A6
7.4	107	2.9			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>120.90</b> 63A6
7.5	107	1.0			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>120.10</b> 63A6
8.3	97	2.0			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>109.10</b> 63A6
8.3	96	1.1			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>108.10</b> 63A6
9.2	87	1.2			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>97.70</b> 63A6
10.0	80	2.5			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>89.70</b> 63A6
11.0	73	2.8			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>82.00</b> 63A6
11.1	72	1.5			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>81.40</b> 63A6
13.0	62	1.8			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>69.20</b> 63A6
14.0	57	1.8			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>64.30</b> 63A6
15.5	52	2.1			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>58.10</b> 63A6
17.2	48.1	1.5			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>52.48</b> 63A6
18.2	45.4	2.3			<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>49.52</b> 63A6
20.1	41.0	2.6			<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>44.77</b> 63A6
21.1	39.1	1.8			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>42.67</b> 63A6
25.6	32.2	2.1			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>35.14</b> 63A6
31.5	26.2	2.9			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>28.57</b> 63A6
35.3	23.4	3.1			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>25.51</b> 63A6
36.6	22.5	3.4			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>24.59</b> 63A6
43.4	19.0	3.8			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>20.74</b> 63A6
55	15.1	4.7			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>16.47</b> 63A6
62	13.4	5.1			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>14.63</b> 63A6
75	11.0	6.0			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>11.95</b> 63A6
92	9.0	6.6			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>9.80</b> 63A6
118	7.0	7.4			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.62</b> 63A6
121	7.0	5.0	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>7.46</b>	63A6
127	6.5	8.3			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.11</b> 63A6
165	5.1	6.6	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>5.47</b>	63A6
176	4.7	9.8			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>5.10</b> 63A6
188	4.5	7.1	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>4.79</b>	63A6
212	4.0	8.3	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>4.24</b>	63A6
243	3.4	12.1			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>3.70</b> 63A6
265	3.2	9.4	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>3.40</b>	63A6
323	2.6	11.5	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>2.79</b>	63A6
386	2.2	12.4	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>2.33</b>	63A6
698	1.2	14.1	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>1.29</b>	63A6

$P_1 = 0.12$ kW 63A4 $n_1 = 1400$ min <sup>-1</sup> 63B6 $n_1 = 900$ min <sup>-1</sup>						
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	$Mn_2$ Nm	fs			i	
3.1	341	1.0			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>287.90</b> 63B6
3.1	341	1.3			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>287.90</b> 63B6
3.5	304	1.1			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>256.50</b> 63B6
3.5	304	1.4			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>256.50</b> 63B6
3.9	273	1.2			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>230.30</b> 63B6
3.9	273	1.5			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>230.30</b> 63B6
4.7	228	0.9			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>192.10</b> 63B6
4.9	219	1.6			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>287.90</b> 63A4
4.9	219	2.0			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>287.90</b> 63A4
5.5	195	1.7			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>256.50</b> 63A4
5.5	195	2.2			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>256.50</b> 63A4
6.1	175	1.8			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>230.30</b> 63A4
6.1	175	2.3			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>230.30</b> 63A4
7.3	146	1.3			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>192.10</b> 63A4
7.4	144	2.1			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>189.20</b> 63A4
7.4	144	2.7			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>189.20</b> 63A4
8.9	120	1.7			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>157.90</b> 63A4
9.3	115	2.8			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>151.10</b> 63A4
9.7	110	1.9			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>144.40</b> 63A4
9.9	108	1.0			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>141.30</b> 63A4
11.4	93	2.2			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>122.50</b> 63A4
11.7	91	1.2			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>120.10</b> 63A4
12.8	83	2.3			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>109.10</b> 63A4
13.0	82	1.3			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>108.10</b> 63A4
14.3	74	1.4			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>97.70</b> 63A4
15.6	68	2.9			<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>89.70</b> 63A4
17.2	62	1.7			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>81.40</b> 63A4
20.2	53	2.1			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>69.20</b> 63A4
21.8	49.0	2.1			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>64.30</b> 63A4
24.1	44.2	2.4			<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>58.10</b> 63A4
26.7	41.2	1.7			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>52.48</b> 63A4
28.3	38.9	2.7			<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>49.52</b> 63A4
31.3	35.2	3.0			<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>44.77</b> 63A4
32.8	33.5	2.1			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>42.67</b> 63A4
39.8	27.6	2.4			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>35.14</b> 63A4
49.0	22.5	3.0			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>28.57</b> 63A4
55	20.0	3.3			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>25.51</b> 63A4
57	19.3	3.6			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>24.59</b> 63A4
68	16.3	4.1			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>20.74</b> 63A4
85	12.9	4.9			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>16.47</b> 63A4
96	11.5	5.4			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>14.63</b> 63A4
117	9.4	6.4			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>11.95</b> 63A4
143	7.7	7.0			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>9.80</b> 63A4
184	6.0	7.9			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.62</b> 63A4
188	6.0	5.0	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>7.46</b>	63A4
197	5.6	8.6			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.11</b> 63A4
256	4.4	6.6	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>5.47</b>	63A4
275	4.0	10.2			<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>5.10</b> 63A4
292	3.8	7.5	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>4.79</b>	63A4
330	3.4	8.2	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>4.24</b>	63A4
412	2.7	9.9	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>3.40</b>	63A4
502	2.2	12.1	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>2.79</b>	63A4
601	1.9	12.8	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>2.33</b>	63A4
1085	1.0	14.5	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>1.29</b>	63A4




**11 SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI / MOTOR REDUCER SELECTION / AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN  
SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS / SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES / SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR**

P1 = <b>0.18</b> kW					
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
63A2 $n_1=2800$ min <sup>-1</sup> 63B4 $n_1=1400$ min <sup>-1</sup> 71A6 $n_1=900$ min <sup>-1</sup>					

3.1	511	0.9	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>287.90</b>	71A6
3.5	456	0.9	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>256.50</b>	71A6
3.9	409	1.0	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>230.30</b>	71A6
4.8	336	0.9	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>189.20</b>	71A6
4.8	336	1.1	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>189.20</b>	71A6
4.9	329	1.1	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>287.90</b>	63B4
4.9	329	1.3	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>287.90</b>	63B4
5.5	293	1.1	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>256.50</b>	63B4
5.5	293	1.5	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>256.50</b>	63B4
6.1	263	1.2	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>230.30</b>	63B4
6.1	263	1.6	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>230.30</b>	63B4
7.3	219	0.9	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>192.10</b>	63B4
7.4	216	1.4	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>189.20</b>	63B4
7.4	216	1.8	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>189.20</b>	63B4
8.9	180	1.1	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>157.90</b>	63B4
9.3	173	1.9	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>151.10</b>	63B4
9.3	173	2.4	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>151.10</b>	63B4
9.7	165	1.3	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>144.40</b>	63B4
10.4	154	2.0	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>134.70</b>	63B4
10.4	154	2.6	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>134.70</b>	63B4
11.4	140	1.5	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>122.50</b>	63B4
11.6	138	2.2	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>120.90</b>	63B4
11.6	138	2.8	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>120.90</b>	63B4
14.1	113	2.6	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>99.30</b>	63B4
14.3	112	1.0	<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>97.70</b>	63B4
15.6	102	2.0	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>89.70</b>	63B4
17.1	94	2.2	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>82.00</b>	63B4
17.2	93	1.2	<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>81.40</b>	63B4
20.1	80	2.6	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>69.60</b>	63B4
20.2	79	1.4	<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>69.20</b>	63B4
21.8	73	1.4	<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>64.30</b>	63B4
23.3	69	2.8	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>60.10</b>	63B4
24.1	66	1.6	<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>58.10</b>	63B4
26.7	62	1.1	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>52.48</b>	63B4
28.3	58	1.8	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>49.52</b>	63B4
31.3	53	2.0	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>44.77</b>	63B4
32.8	50	1.4	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>42.67</b>	63B4
37.5	44.0	2.4	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>37.31</b>	63B4
39.8	41.4	1.6	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>35.14</b>	63B4
44.2	37.4	2.9	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>31.71</b>	63B4
49.0	33.7	2.0	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>28.57</b>	63B4
55	30.1	2.2	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>25.51</b>	63B4
57	29.0	2.4	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>24.59</b>	63B4
68	24.4	2.7	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>20.74</b>	63B4
85	19.4	3.3	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>16.47</b>	63B4
96	17.2	3.6	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>14.63</b>	63B4
117	14.1	4.3	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>11.95</b>	63B4
127	13.0	4.1	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.11</b>	71A6
143	11.6	4.7	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>9.80</b>	63B4
184	9.0	5.2	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.62</b>	63B4
188	9.0	3.3	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>7.46</b>	63B4
197	8.4	5.7	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.11</b>	63B4
256	6.6	4.4	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>5.47</b>	63B4
275	6.0	6.8	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>5.10</b>	63B4
292	5.8	5.0	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>4.79</b>	63B4
330	5.1	5.5	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>4.24</b>	63B4




P1 = <b>0.18</b> kW					
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
63A2 $n_1=2800$ min <sup>-1</sup> 63B4 $n_1=1400$ min <sup>-1</sup> 71A6 $n_1=900$ min <sup>-1</sup>					

412	4.1	6.6	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>3.40</b>	63B4
502	3.4	8.0	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>2.79</b>	63B4
601	2.8	8.6	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>2.33</b>	63B4
824	2.0	11.2	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>3.40</b>	63A2
1085	1.6	9.7	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>1.29</b>	63B4




P1 = <b>0.25</b> kW					
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
63B2 $n_1=2800$ min <sup>-1</sup> 71A4 $n_1=1400$ min <sup>-1</sup> 71B6 $n_1=900$ min <sup>-1</sup>					

4.0	562	1.3	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>227.70</b>	71B6
4.9	457	1.0	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>287.90</b>	71A4
5.5	407	1.1	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>256.50</b>	71A4
6.1	365	0.9	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>230.30</b>	71A4
6.1	365	1.1	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>230.30</b>	71A4
6.1	361	2.1	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>227.70</b>	71A4
6.9	321	2.2	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>202.10</b>	71A4
7.4	300	1.0	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>189.20</b>	71A4
7.4	300	1.3	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>189.20</b>	71A4
7.7	287	2.5	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>180.70</b>	71A4
8.6	258	2.6	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>162.70</b>	71A4
9.3	240	1.3	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>151.10</b>	71A4
9.3	240	1.7	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>151.10</b>	71A4
9.5	234	2.8	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>147.20</b>	71A4
9.7	229	0.9	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>144.40</b>	71A4
10.4	214	1.5	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>134.70</b>	71A4
10.4	214	1.9	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>134.70</b>	71A4
11.4	194	1.1	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>122.50</b>	71A4
11.6	192	1.6	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>120.90</b>	71A4
11.6	192	2.1	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>120.90</b>	71A4
12.8	173	1.1	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>109.10</b>	71A4
14.1	158	1.9	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>99.30</b>	71A4
14.1	158	2.4	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>99.30</b>	71A4
15.6	142	1.4	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>89.70</b>	71A4
17.0	130	2.4	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>82.20</b>	71A4
17.1	130	1.6	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>82.00</b>	71A4
19.1	117	2.7	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>73.30</b>	71A4
20.1	110	1.9	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>69.60</b>	71A4
20.2	110	1.0	<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>69.20</b>	71A4
21.3	104	2.9	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>65.80</b>	71A4
21.8	102	1.0	<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>64.30</b>	71A4
23.3	95	2.0	<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>60.10</b>	71A4
24.1	92	1.2	<b>RCV 203</b>	<b>58.10</b>	71A4
28.3	81	1.3	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>49.52</b>	71A4
28.5	80	2.4	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>49.04</b>	71A4
31.3	73	1.5	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>44.77</b>	71A4
32.8	70	1.0	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>42.67</b>	71A4
34.7	66	3.0	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>40.29</b>	71A4
37.5	61	1.8	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>37.31</b>	71A4
39.8	58	1.1	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>35.14</b>	71A4
44.2	52	2.1	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>31.71</b>	71A4
49.0	46.8	1.4	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>28.57</b>	71A4
49.8	46.1	2.2	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>28.13</b>	71A4
55	41.8	1.6	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>25.51</b>	71A4
55	41.6	2.5	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>25.43</b>	71A4
57	40.3	1.7	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>24.59</b>	71A4
66	34.7	2.8	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>21.19</b>	71A4
68	34.0	1.9	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>20.74</b>	71A4




**SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI / MOTOR REDUCER SELECTION / AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN  
SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS / SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES / SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR**




P1 = <b>0.25</b> kW						
63B2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 71A4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> 71B6 n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>						
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	
85	27.0	2.4		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>16.47</b>	71A4
96	24.0	2.6		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>14.63</b>	71A4
110	20.9	2.6		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>25.51</b>	63B2
117	19.6	3.1		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>11.95</b>	71A4
121	19.4	1.8	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>7.46</b>	71B6
127	18.1	3.0		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.11</b>	71B6
143	16.0	3.4		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>9.80</b>	71A4
165	14.2	2.4	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>5.47</b>	71B6
184	12.5	3.8		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.62</b>	71A4
188	12.5	2.4	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>7.46</b>	71A4
197	11.6	4.1		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.11</b>	71A4
212	11.0	3.0	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>4.24</b>	71B6
256	9.1	3.2	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>5.47</b>	71A4
275	8.4	4.9		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>5.10</b>	71A4
292	8.0	3.6	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>4.79</b>	71A4
330	7.1	4.0	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>4.24</b>	71A4
378	6.1	6.1		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>3.70</b>	71A4
412	5.7	4.8	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>3.40</b>	71A4
502	4.7	5.8	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>2.79</b>	71A4
601	3.9	6.2	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>2.33</b>	71A4
698	3.4	5.1	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>1.29</b>	71B6
824	2.8	8.1	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>3.40</b>	63B2
1085	2.2	7.0	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>1.29</b>	71A4



P1 = <b>0.37</b> kW						
71A2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 71B4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> 80A6 n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>						
2.8	1160	1.0		<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>317.67</b>	80A6
3.0	1107	2.9		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>303.10</b>	80A6
3.5	947	1.2		<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>259.37</b>	80A6
4.0	831	0.9		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>227.70</b>	80A6
4.0	821	1.4		<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>224.93</b>	80A6
4.5	738	1.0		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>202.10</b>	80A6
4.9	671	1.7		<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>183.64</b>	80A6
5.0	660	1.1		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>180.70</b>	80A6
5.5	594	1.1		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>162.70</b>	80A6
6.1	538	1.2		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>147.20</b>	80A6
6.1	535	1.4		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>227.70</b>	71B4
6.2	530	2.1		<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>145.09</b>	80A6
6.9	474	1.5		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>202.10</b>	71B4
7.4	444	0.9		<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>189.20</b>	71B4
7.4	441	0.9		<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>120.90</b>	80A6
7.6	433	2.8		<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>118.46</b>	80A6
7.7	424	1.7		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>180.70</b>	71B4
8.3	398	2.8		<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>108.86</b>	80A6
8.5	385	1.8		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>105.50</b>	80A6
8.6	382	1.8		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>162.70</b>	71B4
9.1	363	1.0		<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>99.30</b>	80A6
9.3	355	0.9		<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>151.10</b>	71B4
9.3	355	1.2		<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>151.10</b>	71B4
9.5	346	1.9		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>147.20</b>	71B4
9.5	344	2.0		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>94.30</b>	80A6
9.7	338	0.9		<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>287.90</b>	71A2
9.7	338	1.1		<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>287.90</b>	71A2
10.4	316	1.0		<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>134.70</b>	71B4
10.4	316	1.3		<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>134.70</b>	71B4
11.6	284	1.1		<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>120.90</b>	71B4




P1 = <b>0.37</b> kW						
71A2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 71B4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> 80A6 n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>						
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	
11.6	284	1.4		<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>120.90</b>	71B4
13.3	248	2.8		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>105.50</b>	71B4
14.1	233	1.3		<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>99.30</b>	71B4
14.1	233	1.6		<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>99.30</b>	71B4
15.5	212	2.8		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>180.70</b>	71A2
15.6	211	1.0		<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>89.70</b>	71B4
17.0	193	1.6		<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>82.20</b>	71B4
17.0	193	2.1		<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>82.20</b>	71B4
17.1	193	1.1		<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>82.00</b>	71B4
19.1	173	1.8		<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>73.30</b>	71B4
19.1	173	2.3		<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>73.30</b>	71B4
20.1	163	1.3		<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>69.60</b>	71B4
21.3	155	2.0		<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>65.80</b>	71B4
21.3	155	2.5		<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>65.80</b>	71B4
23.3	141	1.4		<b>RCV 253</b>	<b>60.10</b>	71B4
25.9	127	2.3		<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>54.00</b>	71B4
25.9	127	2.9		<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>54.00</b>	71B4
28.3	120	0.9		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>49.52</b>	71B4
28.5	119	1.6		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>49.04</b>	71B4
30.3	108	2.9		<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>46.20</b>	71B4
31.3	109	1.0		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>44.77</b>	71B4
34.7	98	2.0		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>40.29</b>	71B4
37.5	90	1.2		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>37.31</b>	71B4
38.0	89	2.3		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>36.86</b>	71B4
44.2	77	1.4		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>31.71</b>	71B4
49.0	69	1.0		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>28.57</b>	71B4
49.8	68	1.5		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>28.13</b>	71B4
54	62	3.0		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>25.75</b>	71B4
55	62	1.1		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>25.51</b>	71B4
55	62	1.7		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>25.43</b>	71B4
57	60	1.2		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>24.59</b>	71B4
66	51	1.9		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>21.19</b>	71B4
68	50	1.3		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>20.74</b>	71B4
78	43.6	2.2		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>18.01</b>	71B4
85	39.9	1.6		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>16.47</b>	71B4
90	37.5	2.1		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>15.48</b>	71B4
100	33.9	2.3		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>14.00</b>	71B4
117	29.0	2.1		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>11.95</b>	71B4
120	28.3	2.8		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>11.67</b>	71B4
121	28.7	1.2	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>7.46</b>	80A6
143	23.7	2.3		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>9.80</b>	71B4
163	20.8	3.5		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>8.57</b>	71B4
179	19.3	2.4	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>7.82</b>	71B4
179	19.3	2.4	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>7.82</b>	71B4
184	18.5	2.5		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.62</b>	71B4
188	18.5	1.6	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>7.46</b>	71B4
197	17.2	2.8		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.11</b>	71B4
256	13.5	2.1	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>5.47</b>	71B4
275	12.4	3.3		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>5.10</b>	71B4
292	11.8	2.4	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>4.79</b>	71B4
330	10.5	2.7	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>4.24</b>	71B4
378	9.0	4.1		<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>3.70</b>	71B4
412	8.4	3.2	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>3.40</b>	71B4
502	6.9	3.9	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>2.79</b>	71B4
601	5.8	4.2	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>2.33</b>	71B4
698	5.0	3.4	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>1.29</b>	80A6
824	4.2	5.5	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>3.40</b>	71A2

**SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI / MOTOR REDUCER SELECTION / AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN  
SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS / SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES / SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR**

P1 = <b>0.37</b> kW					
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
71A2 $n_1=2800$ min <sup>-1</sup> 71B4 $n_1=1400$ min <sup>-1</sup> 80A6 $n_1=900$ min <sup>-1</sup>					
1004	3.5	6.7	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>2.79</b>	71A2
1085	3.2	4.7	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>1.29</b>	71B4
1202	2.9	7.3	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>2.33</b>	71A2
2171	1.6	8.1	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>1.29</b>	71A2




P1 = <b>0.55</b> kW					
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
71B2 $n_1=2800$ min <sup>-1</sup> 80A4 $n_1=1400$ min <sup>-1</sup> 80B6 $n_1=900$ min <sup>-1</sup>					
3.0	1645	2.0	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>303.10</b>	80B6
3.6	1344	2.6	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>247.60</b>	80B6
4.0	1221	0.9	<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>224.93</b>	80B6
4.1	1179	2.7	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>217.20</b>	80B6
4.4	1108	1.1	<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>317.67</b>	80A4
5.4	905	1.3	<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>259.37</b>	80A4
6.1	795	0.9	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>227.70</b>	80A4
6.2	785	1.5	<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>224.93</b>	80A4
6.9	705	1.0	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>202.10</b>	80A4
7.6	641	1.8	<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>183.64</b>	80A4
7.7	631	1.1	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>180.70</b>	80A4
8.6	568	1.2	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>162.70</b>	80A4
9.5	514	1.3	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>147.20</b>	80A4
10.4	470	0.9	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>134.70</b>	80A4
11.8	413	2.9	<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>118.46</b>	80A4
12.9	380	2.9	<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>108.86</b>	80A4
13.3	368	1.9	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>105.50</b>	80A4
14.1	347	1.1	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>99.30</b>	80A4
14.8	329	2.1	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>94.30</b>	80A4
16.5	296	2.3	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>84.90</b>	80A4
17.0	287	1.1	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>82.20</b>	80A4
17.0	287	1.4	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>82.20</b>	80A4
18.2	268	2.5	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>76.80</b>	80A4
19.1	257	1.2	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>73.30</b>	80A4
19.1	257	1.6	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>73.30</b>	80A4
21.3	230	1.3	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>65.80</b>	80A4
21.3	230	1.7	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>65.80</b>	80A4
25.9	188	1.5	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>54.00</b>	80A4
25.9	188	2.0	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>54.00</b>	80A4
28.5	177	1.1	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>49.04</b>	80A4
30.3	161	2.0	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>46.20</b>	80A4
30.3	161	2.5	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>46.20</b>	80A4
34.0	144	2.2	<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>41.20</b>	80A4
34.0	144	2.8	<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>41.20</b>	80A4
34.7	145	1.4	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>40.29</b>	80A4
38.0	133	1.6	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>36.86</b>	80A4
38.0	133	2.4	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>36.82</b>	80A4
38.0	133	3.0	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>36.82</b>	80A4
42.7	118	2.6	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>32.80</b>	80A4
44.2	114	0.9	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>31.71</b>	80A4
44.8	113	1.8	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>31.27</b>	80A4
47.5	106	2.8	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>29.45</b>	80A4
49.8	101	1.0	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>28.13</b>	80A4
54	93	2.0	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>25.75</b>	80A4
66	76	1.3	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>21.19</b>	80A4
66	76	2.6	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>21.16</b>	80A4
68	75	0.9	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>20.74</b>	80A4
72	70	2.9	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>19.35</b>	80A4
78	65	1.5	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>18.01</b>	80A4

P1 = <b>0.55</b> kW					
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
71B2 $n_1=2800$ min <sup>-1</sup> 80A4 $n_1=1400$ min <sup>-1</sup> 80B6 $n_1=900$ min <sup>-1</sup>					
85	59	1.1	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>16.47</b>	80A4
96	53	1.2	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>14.63</b>	80A4
100	51	3.0	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>14.01</b>	80A4
100	51	1.5	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>14.00</b>	80A4
117	43.0	1.4	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>11.95</b>	80A4
120	42.0	1.9	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>11.67</b>	80A4
141	35.7	2.2	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>9.92</b>	80A4
143	35.3	1.5	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>9.80</b>	80A4
162	31.9	2.6	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>5.57</b>	80B6
179	28.8	1.6	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>7.82</b>	80A4
179	28.8	1.6	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>7.82</b>	80A4
181	27.9	2.6	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>7.75</b>	80A4
184	27.4	1.7	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.62</b>	80A4
188	27.4	1.1	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>7.46</b>	80A4
197	25.6	1.9	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>7.11</b>	80A4
217	23.3	3.0	<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>6.46</b>	80A4
256	20.1	1.4	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>5.47</b>	80A4
256	20.1	2.2	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>5.47</b>	80A4
256	20.1	2.2	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>5.47</b>	80A4
275	18.4	2.2	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>5.10</b>	80A4
292	17.6	1.6	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>4.79</b>	80A4
297	17.3	2.5	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>4.71</b>	80A4
297	17.3	2.5	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>4.71</b>	80A4
330	15.6	1.8	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>4.24</b>	80A4
341	15.1	2.7	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>4.11</b>	80A4
341	15.1	2.7	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>4.11</b>	80A4
378	13.3	2.8	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>3.70</b>	80A4
412	12.5	2.2	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>3.40</b>	80A4
435	11.8	2.7	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>3.22</b>	80A4
435	11.8	2.7	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>3.22</b>	80A4
502	10.3	2.6	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>2.79</b>	80A4
549	9.2	3.7	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>5.10</b>	71B2
601	8.6	2.8	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>2.33</b>	80A4
698	7.4	2.3	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>1.29</b>	80B6
757	6.7	4.7	<b>RCV 162</b>	<b>3.70</b>	71B2
824	6.3	3.7	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>3.40</b>	71B2
1004	5.1	4.5	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>2.79</b>	71B2
1085	4.7	3.2	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>1.29</b>	80A4
1202	4.3	4.9	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>2.33</b>	71B2
2171	2.4	5.5	<b>RCV 141</b>	<b>1.29</b>	71B2




P1 = <b>0.75</b> kW					
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
80A2 $n_1=2800$ min <sup>-1</sup> 80B4 $n_1=1400$ min <sup>-1</sup> 90S6 $n_1=900$ min <sup>-1</sup>					
3.0	2243	1.4	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>303.10</b>	90S6
3.6	1833	1.9	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>247.60</b>	90S6
4.1	1608	2.0	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>217.20</b>	90S6
4.3	1532	2.3	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>207.00</b>	90S6
4.6	1442	2.3	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>303.10</b>	80B4
5.4	1234	0.9	<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>259.37</b>	80B4
5.7	1178	2.9	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>247.60</b>	80B4
6.2	1070	1.1	<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>224.93</b>	80B4
7.6	874	1.3	<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>183.64</b>	80B4
8.6	774	0.9	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>162.70</b>	80B4
9.5	700	0.9	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>147.20</b>	80B4
9.7	690	1.6	<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>145.09</b>	80B4
11.8	564	2.1	<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>118.46</b>	80B4



**SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI / MOTOR REDUCER SELECTION / AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN  
SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS / SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES / SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR**

P1 = <b>0.75 kW</b>						80A2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 80B4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> 90S6 n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	

12.9	518	2.1			<b>RCV 553 108.86</b>	80B4
13.3	502	1.4			<b>RCV 453 105.50</b>	80B4
14.8	449	1.6			<b>RCV 453 94.30</b>	80B4
15.8	423	2.8			<b>RCV 553 88.88</b>	80B4
16.5	404	1.7			<b>RCV 453 84.90</b>	80B4
17.0	391	1.0			<b>RCV 353 82.20</b>	80B4
18.2	365	1.8			<b>RCV 453 76.80</b>	80B4
19.1	350	0.9			<b>RCV 303 73.30</b>	80B4
19.1	350	1.1			<b>RCV 353 73.30</b>	80B4
21.3	313	1.0			<b>RCV 303 65.80</b>	80B4
21.3	313	1.2			<b>RCV 353 65.80</b>	80B4
25.9	257	1.1			<b>RCV 303 54.00</b>	80B4
25.9	257	1.4			<b>RCV 353 54.00</b>	80B4
27.7	240	2.8			<b>RCV 453 50.50</b>	80B4
30.3	220	1.4			<b>RCV 303 46.20</b>	80B4
30.3	220	1.8			<b>RCV 353 46.20</b>	80B4
30.6	217	3.0			<b>RCV 453 45.70</b>	80B4
34.0	196	1.6			<b>RCV 303 41.20</b>	80B4
34.0	196	2.0			<b>RCV 353 41.20</b>	80B4
34.7	198	1.0			<b>RCV 252 40.29</b>	80B4
36.1	190	2.9			<b>RCV 452 38.76</b>	80B4
38.0	181	1.1			<b>RCV 252 36.86</b>	80B4
38.0	181	1.7			<b>RCV 302 36.82</b>	80B4
38.0	181	2.2			<b>RCV 352 36.82</b>	80B4
42.7	161	1.9			<b>RCV 302 32.80</b>	80B4
42.7	161	2.5			<b>RCV 352 32.80</b>	80B4
44.8	154	1.3			<b>RCV 252 31.27</b>	80B4
46.5	148	1.4			<b>RCV 252 19.35</b>	90S6
46.9	147	2.1			<b>RCV 302 19.21</b>	90S6
46.9	147	2.7			<b>RCV 352 19.21</b>	90S6
47.5	145	2.1			<b>RCV 302 29.45</b>	80B4
47.5	145	2.7			<b>RCV 352 29.45</b>	80B4
54	127	1.5			<b>RCV 252 25.75</b>	80B4
58	119	2.4			<b>RCV 302 24.19</b>	80B4
66	104	0.9			<b>RCV 202 21.19</b>	80B4
66	104	1.9			<b>RCV 252 21.16</b>	80B4
72	95	2.1			<b>RCV 252 19.35</b>	80B4
78	89	1.1			<b>RCV 202 18.01</b>	80B4
85	81	2.4			<b>RCV 252 16.42</b>	80B4
90	76	1.0			<b>RCV 202 15.48</b>	80B4
96	72	0.9			<b>RCV 162 14.63</b>	80B4
100	69	2.2			<b>RCV 252 14.01</b>	80B4
100	69	1.1			<b>RCV 202 14.00</b>	80B4
117	59	1.0			<b>RCV 162 11.95</b>	80B4
120	57	1.4			<b>RCV 202 11.67</b>	80B4
122	57	2.7			<b>RCV 252 11.51</b>	80B4
133	52	3.0			<b>RCV 252 10.53</b>	80B4
135	52	2.6			<b>RCV 381 10.40</b>	80B4
141	48.7	1.6			<b>RCV 202 9.92</b>	80B4
143	48.1	1.1			<b>RCV 162 9.80</b>	80B4
163	42.1	1.7			<b>RCV 202 8.57</b>	80B4
179	39.2	1.2			<b>RCV 191 7.82</b>	80B4
179	39.2	1.2			<b>RCV 241 7.82</b>	80B4
181	38.1	1.9			<b>RCV 202 7.75</b>	80B4
184	37.4	1.3			<b>RCV 162 7.62</b>	80B4
190	36.9	2.9			<b>RCV 281 7.36</b>	80B4
197	34.9	1.4			<b>RCV 162 7.11</b>	80B4




P1 = <b>0.75 kW</b>						80A2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 80B4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> 90S6 n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	







217	31.7	2.2			<b>RCV 202 6.46</b>	80B4
251	27.9	2.9			<b>RCV 281 5.57</b>	80B4
255	27.0	2.7			<b>RCV 202 5.49</b>	80B4
256	27.4	1.1			<b>RCV 141 5.47</b>	80B4
256	27.4	1.6			<b>RCV 191 5.47</b>	80B4
256	27.4	1.6			<b>RCV 241 5.47</b>	80B4
275	25.0	1.6			<b>RCV 162 5.10</b>	80B4
292	24.0	1.2			<b>RCV 141 4.79</b>	80B4
297	23.6	1.9			<b>RCV 191 4.71</b>	80B4
297	23.6	1.9			<b>RCV 241 4.71</b>	80B4
330	21.3	1.3			<b>RCV 141 4.24</b>	80B4
341	20.6	2.0			<b>RCV 191 4.11</b>	80B4
341	20.6	2.0			<b>RCV 241 4.11</b>	80B4
378	18.2	2.0			<b>RCV 162 3.70</b>	80B4
412	17.0	1.6			<b>RCV 141 3.40</b>	80B4
435	16.1	2.0			<b>RCV 191 3.22</b>	80B4
435	16.1	2.0			<b>RCV 241 3.22</b>	80B4
502	14.0	1.9			<b>RCV 141 2.79</b>	80B4
513	13.7	2.3			<b>RCV 191 2.73</b>	80B4
513	13.7	2.3			<b>RCV 241 2.73</b>	80B4
601	11.7	2.1			<b>RCV 141 2.33</b>	80B4
628	11.2	2.7			<b>RCV 191 2.23</b>	80B4
628	11.2	2.7			<b>RCV 241 2.23</b>	80B4
714	9.8	2.0			<b>RCV 191 1.26</b>	90S6
714	9.8	2.0			<b>RCV 241 1.26</b>	90S6
824	8.5	2.7			<b>RCV 141 3.40</b>	80A2
1004	7.0	3.3			<b>RCV 141 2.79</b>	80A2
1085	6.5	2.3			<b>RCV 141 1.29</b>	80B4
1202	5.8	3.6			<b>RCV 141 2.33</b>	80A2
2171	3.2	4.0			<b>RCV 141 1.29</b>	80A2

P1 = <b>1.1 kW</b>						80B2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 90S4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> 90L6 n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	---




3.0	3290	1.0			<b>RCV 603 303.10</b>	90L6
3.6	2688	1.3			<b>RCV 603 247.60</b>	90L6
4.1	2358	1.4			<b>RCV 603 217.20</b>	90L6
4.3	2247	1.5			<b>RCV 603 207.00</b>	90L6
4.6	2115	1.5			<b>RCV 603 303.10</b>	90S4
5.7	1728	2.0			<b>RCV 603 247.60</b>	90S4
6.4	1516	2.1			<b>RCV 603 217.20</b>	90S4
6.8	1445	2.4			<b>RCV 603 207.00</b>	90S4
7.4	1329	2.5			<b>RCV 603 190.40</b>	90S4
7.6	1282	0.9			<b>RCV 553 183.64</b>	90S4
7.9	1239	2.7			<b>RCV 603 177.50</b>	90S4
9.7	1013	1.1			<b>RCV 553 145.09</b>	90S4
11.8	827	1.5			<b>RCV 553 118.46</b>	90S4
12.9	760	1.5			<b>RCV 553 108.86</b>	90S4
15.8	620	1.9			<b>RCV 553 88.88</b>	90S4
16.5	593	1.1			<b>RCV 453 84.90</b>	90S4
18.2	536	1.2			<b>RCV 453 76.80</b>	90S4
21.3	459	0.9			<b>RCV 353 65.80</b>	90S4
21.4	472	2.0			<b>RCV 552 65.48</b>	90S4
22.3	438	1.6			<b>RCV 453 62.70</b>	90S4
25.0	392	1.8			<b>RCV 453 56.10</b>	90S4
25.9	377	1.0			<b>RCV 353 54.00</b>	90S4
26.2	385	2.6			<b>RCV 552 53.46</b>	90S4




**SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI / MOTOR REDUCER SELECTION / AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN  
SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS / SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES / SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR**

P1 = 1.1 kW						
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	
27.7	352	1.9			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>50.50</b> 90S4
30.3	322	1.0			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>46.20</b> 90S4
30.3	322	1.3			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>46.20</b> 90S4
30.6	319	2.1			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>45.70</b> 90S4
32.1	315	2.0			<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>43.68</b> 90S4
34.0	288	1.1			<b>RCV 303</b>	<b>41.20</b> 90S4
34.0	288	1.4			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>41.20</b> 90S4
36.1	279	2.0			<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>38.76</b> 90S4
36.7	267	2.6			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>38.20</b> 90S4
38.0	265	1.2			<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>36.82</b> 90S4
38.0	265	1.5			<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>36.82</b> 90S4
40.4	250	2.7			<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>34.67</b> 90S4
40.7	240	2.8			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>34.40</b> 90S4
42.7	236	1.3			<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>32.80</b> 90S4
42.7	236	1.7			<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>32.80</b> 90S4
44.8	225	0.9			<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>31.27</b> 90S4
44.9	225	2.7			<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>31.20</b> 90S4
45.0	217	3.0			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>31.10</b> 90S4
47.5	212	1.4			<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>29.45</b> 90S4
47.5	212	1.8			<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>29.45</b> 90S4
54	186	1.0			<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>25.75</b> 90S4
58	174	1.6			<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>24.19</b> 90S4
58	174	2.1			<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>24.19</b> 90S4
66	152	1.3			<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>21.16</b> 90S4
72	139	1.5			<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>19.35</b> 90S4
73	138	2.2			<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>19.21</b> 90S4
73	138	2.9			<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>19.21</b> 90S4
85	118	1.6			<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>16.42</b> 90S4
91	111	2.7			<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>15.37</b> 90S4
100	101	1.5			<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>14.01</b> 90S4
120	84	0.9			<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>11.67</b> 90S4
122	83	1.8			<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>11.51</b> 90S4
133	76	2.1			<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>10.53</b> 90S4
135	77	1.8	<b>RCV 381</b>			<b>10.40</b> 90S4
141	72	1.1			<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>9.92</b> 90S4
163	62	1.2			<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>8.57</b> 90S4
178	57	2.6			<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>7.88</b> 90S4
181	56	1.3			<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>7.75</b> 90S4
190	54	2.0	<b>RCV 281</b>			<b>7.36</b> 90S4
190	54	2.4	<b>RCV 381</b>			<b>7.36</b> 90S4
219	47.0	0.9	<b>RCV 191</b>			<b>4.11</b> 90L6
219	47.0	0.9	<b>RCV 241</b>			<b>4.11</b> 90L6
251	41.0	2.0	<b>RCV 281</b>			<b>5.57</b> 90S4
255	39.5	1.8			<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>5.49</b> 90S4
256	40.2	1.1	<b>RCV 191</b>			<b>5.47</b> 90S4
256	40.2	1.1	<b>RCV 241</b>			<b>5.47</b> 90S4
297	34.6	1.3	<b>RCV 191</b>			<b>4.71</b> 90S4
297	34.6	1.3	<b>RCV 241</b>			<b>4.71</b> 90S4
317	32.4	2.3	<b>RCV 281</b>			<b>4.41</b> 90S4
341	30.2	1.4	<b>RCV 191</b>			<b>4.11</b> 90S4
341	30.2	1.4	<b>RCV 241</b>			<b>4.11</b> 90S4
365	28.2	2.6	<b>RCV 281</b>			<b>3.84</b> 90S4
435	23.7	1.4	<b>RCV 191</b>			<b>3.22</b> 90S4
435	23.7	1.4	<b>RCV 241</b>			<b>3.22</b> 90S4
513	20.1	1.5	<b>RCV 191</b>			<b>2.73</b> 90S4
513	20.1	1.5	<b>RCV 241</b>			<b>2.73</b> 90S4
628	16.4	1.8	<b>RCV 191</b>			<b>2.23</b> 90S4




P1 = 1.1 kW						
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	
628	16.4	1.8	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>2.23</b>	90S4
714	14.4	1.4	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>1.26</b>	90L6
714	14.4	1.4	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>1.26</b>	90L6
824	12.5	1.8	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>3.40</b>	80B2
1111	9.3	2.2	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>1.26</b>	90S4
1111	9.3	2.2	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>1.26</b>	90S4
1256	8.2	3.1	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>2.23</b>	80B2
1256	8.2	3.1	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>2.23</b>	80B2
2171	4.7	2.7	<b>RCV 141</b>		<b>1.29</b>	80B2
P1 = 1.5 kW						
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	
3.6	3665	0.9			<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>247.60</b> 100LA6
4.1	3215	1.0			<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>217.20</b> 100LA6
4.3	3064	1.1			<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>207.00</b> 100LA6
4.6	2884	1.1			<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>303.10</b> 90LA4
5.7	2356	1.5			<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>247.60</b> 90LA4
6.4	2067	1.5			<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>217.20</b> 90LA4
6.8	1970	1.8			<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>207.00</b> 90LA4
7.4	1812	1.9			<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>190.40</b> 90LA4
7.9	1689	2.0			<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>177.50</b> 90LA4
9.4	1411	2.4			<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>148.30</b> 90LA4
10.3	1299	2.6			<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>136.50</b> 90LA4
11.8	1127	1.1			<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>118.46</b> 90LA4
12.2	1096	3.0			<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>115.20</b> 90LA4
12.9	1036	1.1			<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>108.86</b> 90LA4
15.8	846	1.4			<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>88.88</b> 90LA4
18.2	731	0.9			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>76.80</b> 90LA4
19.9	668	1.7			<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>70.22</b> 90LA4
21.4	643	1.5			<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>65.48</b> 90LA4
22.3	597	1.2			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>62.70</b> 90LA4
25.0	534	1.3			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>56.10</b> 90LA4
26.2	525	1.9			<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>53.46</b> 90LA4
27.7	481	1.4			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>50.50</b> 90LA4
29.8	462	2.4			<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>47.03</b> 90LA4
30.3	440	0.9			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>46.20</b> 90LA4
30.6	435	1.5			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>45.70</b> 90LA4
32.1	429	1.5			<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>43.68</b> 90LA4
32.8	406	1.7			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>42.70</b> 90LA4
34.0	392	1.0			<b>RCV 353</b>	<b>41.20</b> 90LA4
36.7	364	1.9			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>38.20</b> 90LA4
38.0	362	0.9			<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>36.82</b> 90LA4
38.0	362	1.1			<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>36.82</b> 90LA4
40.4	341	2.0			<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>34.67</b> 90LA4
40.7	327	2.0			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>34.40</b> 90LA4
42.7	322	1.0			<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>32.80</b> 90LA4
42.7	322	1.2			<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>32.80</b> 90LA4
44.9	307	2.0			<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>31.20</b> 90LA4
45.0	296	2.2			<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>31.10</b> 90LA4
45.3	304	2.3			<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>30.93</b> 90LA4
47.5	289	1.0			<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>29.45</b> 90LA4
47.5	289	1.3			<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>29.45</b> 90LA4
51	270	2.5			<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>27.45</b> 90LA4
57	241	2.8			<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>24.55</b> 90LA4
58	238	1.2			<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>24.19</b> 90LA4
58	238	1.6			<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>24.19</b> 90LA4

**SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI / MOTOR REDUCER SELECTION / AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN  
 SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS / SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES / SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR**




P1 = <b>1.5</b> kW			90SA2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 90LA4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> 100LA6 n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>			
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	
66	208	0.9		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>21.16</b>	90LA4
72	190	1.1		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>19.35</b>	90LA4
73	189	1.6		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>19.21</b>	90LA4
73	189	2.1		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>19.21</b>	90LA4
82	168	1.8		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>17.11</b>	90LA4
82	168	2.3		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>17.11</b>	90LA4
85	161	1.2		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>16.42</b>	90LA4
91	151	2.0		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>15.37</b>	90LA4
91	151	2.5		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>15.37</b>	90LA4
100	138	1.1		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>14.01</b>	90LA4
111	124	2.3		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>12.62</b>	90LA4
111	124	2.9		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>12.62</b>	90LA4
122	112	2.7		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>11.43</b>	90LA4
133	103	1.5		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>10.53</b>	90LA4
135	104	1.3	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>10.40</b>	90LA4
138	100	3.0		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>10.18</b>	90LA4
163	84	0.9		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>8.57</b>	90LA4
178	77	1.9		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>7.88</b>	90LA4
181	76	0.9		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>7.75</b>	90LA4
190	74	1.5	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>7.36</b>	90LA4
190	74	1.8	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>7.36</b>	90LA4
216	64	2.3		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>6.47</b>	90LA4
217	64	1.1		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>6.46</b>	90LA4
236	58	2.5		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>5.92</b>	90LA4
251	56	1.5	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>5.57</b>	90LA4
251	56	2.3	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>5.57</b>	90LA4
255	54	1.4		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>5.49</b>	90LA4
279	49.3	2.7		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>5.02</b>	90LA4
295	47.6	2.6	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>4.75</b>	90LA4
297	47.2	0.9	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>4.71</b>	90LA4
297	47.2	0.9	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>4.71</b>	90LA4
317	44.2	1.7	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>4.41</b>	90LA4
341	41.2	1.0	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>4.11</b>	90LA4
341	41.2	1.0	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>4.11</b>	90LA4
341	41.2	2.8	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>4.11</b>	90LA4
365	38.5	1.9	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>3.84</b>	90LA4
414	33.9	2.1	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>3.38</b>	90LA4
435	32.3	1.0	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>3.22</b>	90LA4
435	32.3	1.0	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>3.22</b>	90LA4
495	28.4	2.5	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>2.83</b>	90LA4
513	27.4	1.1	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>2.73</b>	90LA4
513	27.4	1.1	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>2.73</b>	90LA4
611	23.0	2.7	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>2.29</b>	90LA4
628	22.4	1.3	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>2.23</b>	90LA4
628	22.4	1.3	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>2.23</b>	90LA4
714	19.7	1.0	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>1.26</b>	100LA6
714	19.7	1.0	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>1.26</b>	100LA6
870	16.1	1.7	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>3.22</b>	90SA2
870	16.1	1.7	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>3.22</b>	90SA2
897	15.6	3.0	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>1.56</b>	90LA4
1111	12.6	1.6	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>1.26</b>	90LA4
1111	12.6	1.6	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>1.26</b>	90LA4
1256	11.2	2.2	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>2.23</b>	90SA2
1256	11.2	2.2	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>2.23</b>	90SA2
2222	6.3	2.7	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>1.26</b>	90SA2
2222	6.3	2.7	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>1.26</b>	90SA2

P1 = <b>1.85</b> kW			90SB2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 90LB4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> 100LB6 n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>			
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	
4.6	3557	0.9		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>303.10</b>	90LB4
5.7	2906	1.2		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>247.60</b>	90LB4
6.4	2549	1.3		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>217.20</b>	90LB4
6.8	2429	1.4		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>207.00</b>	90LB4
7.4	2235	1.5		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>190.40</b>	90LB4
7.9	2083	1.6		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>177.50</b>	90LB4
9.4	1741	1.9		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>148.30</b>	90LB4
10.3	1602	2.1		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>136.50</b>	90LB4
11.8	1390	0.9		<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>118.46</b>	90LB4
12.2	1352	2.4		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>115.20</b>	90LB4
12.9	1278	0.9		<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>108.86</b>	90LB4
14.5	1130	3.0		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>96.30</b>	90LB4
15.8	1043	1.1		<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>88.88</b>	90LB4
15.9	1033	3.0		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>88.00</b>	90LB4
19.9	824	1.3		<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>70.22</b>	90LB4
21.4	793	1.2		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>65.48</b>	90LB4
22.3	736	0.9		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>62.70</b>	90LB4
25.0	658	1.1		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>56.10</b>	90LB4
26.2	648	1.6		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>53.46</b>	90LB4
27.7	593	1.1		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>50.50</b>	90LB4
29.8	570	2.0		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>47.03</b>	90LB4
30.6	536	1.2		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>45.70</b>	90LB4
32.1	529	1.2		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>43.68</b>	90LB4
32.8	501	1.4		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>42.70</b>	90LB4
36.1	470	1.2		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>38.76</b>	90LB4
36.5	465	2.6		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>38.40</b>	90LB4
36.7	448	1.5		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>38.20</b>	90LB4
38.0	446	0.9		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>36.82</b>	90LB4
40.4	420	1.6		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>34.67</b>	90LB4
40.7	404	1.7		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>34.40</b>	90LB4
42.7	397	1.0		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>32.80</b>	90LB4
44.9	378	1.6		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>31.20</b>	90LB4
45.0	365	1.8		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>31.10</b>	90LB4
45.3	375	1.9		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>30.93</b>	90LB4
47.5	357	1.1		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>29.45</b>	90LB4
51	333	2.1		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>27.45</b>	90LB4
57	297	2.3		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>24.55</b>	90LB4
58	293	1.0		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>24.19</b>	90LB4
58	293	1.3		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>24.19</b>	90LB4
63	268	2.5		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>22.09</b>	90LB4
70	242	2.7		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>19.99</b>	90LB4
72	234	0.9		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>19.35</b>	90LB4
73	233	1.3		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>19.21</b>	90LB4
73	233	1.7		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>19.21</b>	90LB4
82	207	1.5		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>17.11</b>	90LB4
82	207	1.9		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>17.11</b>	90LB4
85	199	1.0		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>16.42</b>	90LB4
91	186	1.6		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>15.37</b>	90LB4
91	186	2.0		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>15.37</b>	90LB4
100	170	0.9		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>14.01</b>	90LB4
111	153	1.8		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>12.62</b>	90LB4
111	153	2.4		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>12.62</b>	90LB4
122	139	1.1		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>11.51</b>	90LB4
122	139	2.2		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>11.43</b>	90LB4
122	139	2.8		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>11.43</b>	90LB4
133	128	1.2		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>10.53</b>	90LB4




**SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI / MOTOR REDUCER SELECTION / AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN  
SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS / SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES / SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR**

P1 = <b>1.85</b> kW						
90SB2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 90LB4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> 100LB6 n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>						
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	
135	129	1.1	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>10.40</b>	90LB4
138	123	2.4		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>10.18</b>	90LB4
153	111	2.6		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>9.14</b>	90LB4
157	108	1.4		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>8.93</b>	90LB4
180	94	2.8		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>7.78</b>	90LB4
186	91	2.7		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>7.51</b>	90LB4
190	91	1.2	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>7.36</b>	90LB4
190	91	1.5	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>7.36</b>	90LB4
202	84	3.0		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>6.93</b>	90LB4
216	78	1.9		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>6.47</b>	90LB4
217	78	0.9		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>6.46</b>	90LB4
236	72	2.0		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>5.92</b>	90LB4
251	69	1.2	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>5.57</b>	90LB4
251	69	1.9	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>5.57</b>	90LB4
255	67	1.1		<b>RCV 202</b>	<b>5.49</b>	90LB4
279	61	2.2		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>5.02</b>	90LB4
295	59	2.1	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>4.75</b>	90LB4
317	55	1.3	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>4.41</b>	90LB4
341	51	2.3	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>4.11</b>	90LB4
365	47.5	1.5	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>3.84</b>	90LB4
414	41.8	1.7	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>3.38</b>	90LB4
414	41.8	2.6	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>3.38</b>	90LB4
467	37.1	3.0	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>3.00</b>	90LB4
495	35.0	2.1	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>2.83</b>	90LB4
513	33.8	0.9	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>2.73</b>	90LB4
513	33.8	0.9	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>2.73</b>	90LB4
611	28.3	2.2	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>2.29</b>	90LB4
628	27.6	1.1	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>2.23</b>	90LB4
628	27.6	1.1	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>2.23</b>	90LB4
789	21.9	1.8	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>1.14</b>	100LB6
897	19.3	2.4	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>1.56</b>	90LB4
1111	15.6	1.3	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>1.26</b>	90LB4
1111	15.6	1.3	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>1.26</b>	90LB4
1228	14.1	2.8	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>1.14</b>	90LB4
1256	13.8	1.8	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>2.23</b>	90SB2
1256	13.8	1.8	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>2.23</b>	90SB2
2222	7.8	2.2	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>1.26</b>	90SB2
2222	7.8	2.2	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>1.26</b>	90SB2




P1 = <b>2.2</b> kW						
90L2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 100LA4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>						
5.7	3456	1.0		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>247.60</b>	100LA4
6.4	3031	1.1		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>217.20</b>	100LA4
6.8	2889	1.2		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>207.00</b>	100LA4
7.4	2657	1.3		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>190.40</b>	100LA4
7.9	2477	1.3		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>177.50</b>	100LA4
9.4	2070	1.6		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>148.30</b>	100LA4
10.3	1905	1.8		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>136.50</b>	100LA4
12.2	1608	2.0		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>115.20</b>	100LA4
14.5	1344	2.5		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>96.30</b>	100LA4
15.8	1241	1.0		<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>88.88</b>	100LA4
15.9	1228	2.5		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>88.00</b>	100LA4
19.5	1004	3.2		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>71.90</b>	100LA4
19.9	980	1.1		<b>RCV 553</b>	<b>70.22</b>	100LA4
21.4	943	1.0		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>65.48</b>	100LA4
25.0	783	0.9		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>56.10</b>	100LA4

P1 = <b>2.2</b> kW						
90L2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 100LA4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>						
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	
26.2	770	1.3		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>53.46</b>	100LA4
27.7	705	1.0		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>50.50</b>	100LA4
29.8	678	1.7		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>47.03</b>	100LA4
30.6	638	1.0		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>45.70</b>	100LA4
32.1	629	1.0		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>43.68</b>	100LA4
36.1	558	1.0		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>38.76</b>	100LA4
36.5	553	2.2		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>38.40</b>	100LA4
36.7	533	1.3		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>38.20</b>	100LA4
40.4	500	1.4		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>34.67</b>	100LA4
40.7	480	1.4		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>34.40</b>	100LA4
44.9	450	1.4		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>31.20</b>	100LA4
45.0	434	1.5		<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>31.10</b>	100LA4
45.3	446	1.6		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>30.93</b>	100LA4
45.8	440	2.7		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>30.55</b>	100LA4
47.5	424	0.9		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>29.45</b>	100LA4
51	396	1.7		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>27.45</b>	100LA4
57	354	1.9		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>24.55</b>	100LA4
58	349	1.1		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>24.19</b>	100LA4
63	318	2.1		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>22.09</b>	100LA4
70	288	2.2		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>19.99</b>	100LA4
73	277	1.1		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>19.21</b>	100LA4
73	277	1.4		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>19.21</b>	100LA4
79	255	2.6		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>17.70</b>	100LA4
82	247	1.2		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>17.11</b>	100LA4
82	247	1.6		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>17.11</b>	100LA4
88	228	2.9		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>15.83</b>	100LA4
91	221	1.3		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>15.37</b>	100LA4
91	221	1.7		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>15.37</b>	100LA4
111	182	1.5		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>12.62</b>	100LA4
111	182	2.0		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>12.62</b>	100LA4
122	166	0.9		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>11.51</b>	100LA4
122	165	1.9		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>11.43</b>	100LA4
122	165	2.4		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>11.43</b>	100LA4
133	152	1.0		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>10.53</b>	100LA4
135	153	0.9	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>10.40</b>	100LA4
138	147	2.0		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>10.18</b>	100LA4
138	147	2.6		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>10.18</b>	100LA4
153	132	2.2		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>9.14</b>	100LA4
153	132	2.8		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>9.14</b>	100LA4
157	129	1.2		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>8.93</b>	100LA4
180	112	2.3		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>7.78</b>	100LA4
186	108	2.3		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>7.51</b>	100LA4
190	108	1.0	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>7.36</b>	100LA4
190	108	1.2	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>7.36</b>	100LA4
202	100	2.5		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>6.93</b>	100LA4
225	90	2.8		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>6.22</b>	100LA4
236	85	1.7		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>5.92</b>	100LA4
251	82	1.0	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>5.57</b>	100LA4
251	82	1.6	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>5.57</b>	100LA4
279	72	1.8		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>5.02</b>	100LA4
295	70	1.8	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>4.75</b>	100LA4
317	65	1.1	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>4.41</b>	100LA4
341	60	1.9	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>4.11</b>	100LA4
365	57	1.3	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>3.84</b>	100LA4
414	50	1.4	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>3.38</b>	100LA4
414	50	2.2	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>3.38</b>	100LA4
467	44.1	2.5	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>3.00</b>	100LA4

**SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI / MOTOR REDUCER SELECTION / AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN  
 SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS / SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES / SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR**




P1 = <b>2.2</b> kW			90L2 $n_1=2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$ 100LA4 $n_1=1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$		
$n_2$ $\text{min}^{-1}$	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
495	41.6	1.7	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>2.83</b>	100LA4
611	33.7	1.8	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>2.29</b>	100LA4
611	33.7	2.8	<b>RCV 381</b>	<b>2.29</b>	100LA4
628	32.8	0.9	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>2.23</b>	100LA4
628	32.8	0.9	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>2.23</b>	100LA4
681	30.2	1.1	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>4.11</b>	90L2
681	30.2	1.1	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>4.11</b>	90L2
729	28.2	2.1	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>3.84</b>	90L2
870	23.7	1.1	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>3.22</b>	90L2
870	23.7	1.1	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>3.22</b>	90L2
897	22.9	2.0	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>1.56</b>	100LA4
1111	18.5	1.1	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>1.26</b>	100LA4
1111	18.5	1.1	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>1.26</b>	100LA4
1228	16.8	2.4	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>1.14</b>	100LA4
1256	16.4	1.5	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>2.23</b>	90L2
1256	16.4	1.5	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>2.23</b>	90L2
2222	9.3	1.8	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>1.26</b>	90L2
2222	9.3	1.8	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>1.26</b>	90L2




P1 = <b>3.0</b> kW			100L2 $n_1=2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$ 100LB4 $n_1=1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ 132S6 $n_1=900 \text{ min}^{-1}$		
6.8	3940	0.9	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>207.00</b>	100LB4
7.4	3624	0.9	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>190.40</b>	100LB4
7.9	3378	1.0	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>177.50</b>	100LB4
9.4	2822	1.2	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>148.30</b>	100LB4
10.3	2598	1.3	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>136.50</b>	100LB4
12.2	2193	1.5	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>115.20</b>	100LB4
14.5	1833	1.8	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>96.30</b>	100LB4
15.9	1675	1.8	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>88.00</b>	100LB4
19.5	1368	2.4	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>71.90</b>	100LB4
23.3	1144	2.9	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>60.10</b>	100LB4
26.2	1050	1.0	<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>53.46</b>	100LB4
29.8	924	1.2	<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>47.03</b>	100LB4
36.5	754	1.6	<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>38.40</b>	100LB4
36.7	727	0.9	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>38.20</b>	100LB4
40.4	681	1.0	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>34.67</b>	100LB4
40.7	655	1.0	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>34.40</b>	100LB4
44.9	613	1.0	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>31.20</b>	100LB4
45.0	592	1.1	<b>RCV 453</b>	<b>31.10</b>	100LB4
45.3	608	1.2	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>30.93</b>	100LB4
45.8	600	2.0	<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>30.55</b>	100LB4
51	539	1.3	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>27.45</b>	100LB4
56	490	2.4	<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>24.94</b>	100LB4
57	482	1.4	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>24.55</b>	100LB4
63	434	1.5	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>22.09</b>	100LB4
70	393	1.6	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>19.99</b>	100LB4
73	377	1.1	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>19.21</b>	100LB4
79	348	1.9	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>17.70</b>	100LB4
82	336	0.9	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>17.11</b>	100LB4
82	336	1.2	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>17.11</b>	100LB4
88	311	2.2	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>15.83</b>	100LB4
91	302	1.0	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>15.37</b>	100LB4
91	302	1.3	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>15.37</b>	100LB4
98	280	2.3	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>14.25</b>	100LB4
109	253	2.5	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>12.89</b>	100LB4
111	248	1.1	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>12.62</b>	100LB4

P1 = <b>3.0</b> kW			100L2 $n_1=2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$ 100LB4 $n_1=1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ 132S6 $n_1=900 \text{ min}^{-1}$		
$n_2$ $\text{min}^{-1}$	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
111	248	1.5	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>12.62</b>	100LB4
122	225	1.4	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>11.43</b>	100LB4
122	225	1.7	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>11.43</b>	100LB4
125	220	3.0	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>11.18</b>	100LB4
138	200	1.5	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>10.18</b>	100LB4
138	200	1.9	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>10.18</b>	100LB4
153	180	1.6	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>9.14</b>	100LB4
153	180	2.1	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>9.14</b>	100LB4
157	175	0.9	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>8.93</b>	100LB4
178	155	1.0	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>7.88</b>	100LB4
180	153	1.7	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>7.78</b>	100LB4
180	153	2.5	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>7.78</b>	100LB4
186	148	1.7	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>7.51</b>	100LB4
186	148	2.4	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>7.51</b>	100LB4
190	148	0.9	<b>RCV 381</b>	<b>7.36</b>	100LB4
202	136	1.9	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>6.93</b>	100LB4
202	136	2.7	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>6.93</b>	100LB4
216	127	1.1	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>6.47</b>	100LB4
225	122	2.1	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>6.22</b>	100LB4
225	122	3.0	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>6.22</b>	100LB4
236	116	1.2	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>5.92</b>	100LB4
251	112	1.2	<b>RCV 381</b>	<b>5.57</b>	100LB4
274	100	2.5	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>5.11</b>	100LB4
279	99	1.3	<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>5.02</b>	100LB4
295	95	1.3	<b>RCV 381</b>	<b>4.75</b>	100LB4
307	90	2.9	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>4.56</b>	100LB4
341	82	1.4	<b>RCV 381</b>	<b>4.11</b>	100LB4
365	77	0.9	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>3.84</b>	100LB4
414	68	1.1	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>3.38</b>	100LB4
414	68	1.6	<b>RCV 381</b>	<b>3.38</b>	100LB4
467	60	1.8	<b>RCV 381</b>	<b>3.00</b>	100LB4
611	45.9	1.3	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>2.29</b>	100LB4
611	45.9	2.0	<b>RCV 381</b>	<b>2.29</b>	100LB4
729	38.5	1.6	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>3.84</b>	100L2
789	35.6	1.1	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>1.14</b>	132S6
859	32.7	2.8	<b>RCV 381</b>	<b>1.63</b>	100LB4
897	31.3	1.5	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>1.56</b>	100LB4
989	28.4	2.1	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>2.83</b>	100L2
1026	27.4	1.0	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>2.73</b>	100L2
1026	27.4	1.0	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>2.73</b>	100L2
1223	23.0	2.2	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>2.29</b>	100L2
1228	22.9	1.8	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>1.14</b>	100LB4
1256	22.4	1.1	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>2.23</b>	100L2
1256	22.4	1.1	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>2.23</b>	100L2
1795	15.6	2.5	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>1.56</b>	100L2
2222	12.6	1.3	<b>RCV 191</b>	<b>1.26</b>	100L2
2222	12.6	1.3	<b>RCV 241</b>	<b>1.26</b>	100L2
2456	11.4	2.9	<b>RCV 281</b>	<b>1.14</b>	100L2

P1 = <b>4.0</b> kW			112M2 $n_1=2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$ 112M4 $n_1=1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$		
9.4	3763	0.9	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>148.30</b>	112M4
10.3	3464	1.0	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>136.50</b>	112M4
12.2	2923	1.1	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>115.20</b>	112M4
14.5	2444	1.4	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>96.30</b>	112M4
15.9	2233	1.4	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>88.00</b>	112M4




**SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI / MOTOR REDUCER SELECTION / AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN  
SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS / SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES / SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR**

P1 = <b>4.0</b> kW						112M2 n <sub>i</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 112M4 n <sub>i</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	
19.5	1825	1.8		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>71.90</b>	112M4
23.3	1525	2.2		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>60.10</b>	112M4
25.1	1416	2.3		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>55.80</b>	112M4
29.8	1232	0.9		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>47.03</b>	112M4
30.0	1183	2.8		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>46.60</b>	112M4
31.6	1160	2.5		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>44.29</b>	112M4
35.2	1042	2.8		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>39.79</b>	112M4
36.5	1006	1.2		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>38.40</b>	112M4
45.3	810	0.9		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>30.93</b>	112M4
45.8	800	1.5		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>30.55</b>	112M4
51	719	1.0		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>27.45</b>	112M4
56	653	1.8		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>24.94</b>	112M4
57	643	1.1		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>24.55</b>	112M4
63	579	1.2		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>22.09</b>	112M4
70	524	1.2		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>19.99</b>	112M4
73	499	2.3		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>19.06</b>	112M4
79	464	1.5		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>17.70</b>	112M4
82	448	0.9		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>17.11</b>	112M4
88	415	1.6		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>15.83</b>	112M4
90	408	2.7		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>15.56</b>	112M4
91	403	0.9		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>15.37</b>	112M4
98	373	1.7		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>14.25</b>	112M4
109	338	1.9		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>12.89</b>	112M4
111	331	1.1		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>12.62</b>	112M4
122	299	1.0		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>11.43</b>	112M4
122	299	1.3		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>11.43</b>	112M4
125	293	2.3		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>11.18</b>	112M4
138	267	1.1		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>10.18</b>	112M4
138	267	1.4		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>10.18</b>	112M4
140	262	2.5		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>10.00</b>	112M4
153	239	1.2		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>9.14</b>	112M4
153	239	1.5		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>9.14</b>	112M4
156	236	2.7		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>9.00</b>	112M4
172	213	2.9		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>8.14</b>	112M4
180	204	1.3		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>7.78</b>	112M4
180	204	1.9		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>7.78</b>	112M4
186	197	1.3		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>7.51</b>	112M4
186	197	1.8		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>7.51</b>	112M4
202	182	1.4		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>6.93</b>	112M4
202	182	2.1		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>6.93</b>	112M4
225	163	1.6		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>6.22</b>	112M4
225	163	2.2		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>6.22</b>	112M4
236	155	0.9		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>5.92</b>	112M4
251	149	0.9	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>5.57</b>	112M4
274	134	1.9		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>5.11</b>	112M4
274	134	2.6		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>5.11</b>	112M4
279	132	1.0		<b>RCV 252</b>	<b>5.02</b>	112M4
295	127	1.0	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>4.75</b>	112M4
307	119	2.2		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>4.56</b>	112M4
307	119	2.8		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>4.56</b>	112M4
341	110	1.0	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>4.11</b>	112M4
374	98	2.5		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>3.74</b>	112M4
414	90	1.2	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>3.38</b>	112M4
467	80	1.4	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>3.00</b>	112M4
495	76	1.0	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>2.83</b>	112M4
611	61	1.0	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>2.29</b>	112M4
611	61	1.5	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>2.29</b>	112M4




P1 = <b>4.0</b> kW						112M2 n <sub>i</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 112M4 n <sub>i</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	
681	55	1.7	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>4.11</b>	112M2
729	51	1.2	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>3.84</b>	112M2
828	45.2	1.3	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>3.38</b>	112M2
859	43.6	2.1	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>1.63</b>	112M4
897	41.7	1.1	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>1.56</b>	112M4
933	40.1	2.3	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>3.00</b>	112M2
989	37.8	1.6	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>2.83</b>	112M2
1223	30.6	1.7	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>2.29</b>	112M2
1223	30.6	2.6	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>2.29</b>	112M2
1228	30.5	1.3	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>1.14</b>	112M4
1795	20.9	1.9	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>1.56</b>	112M2
2222	16.8	1.0	<b>RCV 191</b>		<b>1.26</b>	112M2
2222	16.8	1.0	<b>RCV 241</b>		<b>1.26</b>	112M2
2456	15.2	2.2	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>1.14</b>	112M2

P1 = <b>5.5</b> kW						132SA2 n <sub>i</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 132S4 n <sub>i</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> 132MB6 n <sub>i</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>
14.5	3360	1.0	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>96.30</b>		132S4
15.9	3071	1.0	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>88.00</b>		132S4
19.5	2509	1.3	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>71.90</b>		132S4
23.3	2097	1.6	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>60.10</b>		132S4
25.1	1947	1.7	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>55.80</b>		132S4
30.0	1626	2.1	<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>46.60</b>		132S4
31.6	1595	1.8	<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>44.29</b>		132S4
35.2	1433	2.0	<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>39.79</b>		132S4
36.5	1383	0.9	<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>38.40</b>		132S4
38.7	1303	2.3	<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>36.18</b>		132S4
43.1	1171	2.6	<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>32.50</b>		132S4
45.8	1100	1.1	<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>30.55</b>		132S4
46.3	1089	2.3	<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>30.24</b>		132S4
52	978	2.6	<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>27.16</b>		132S4
56	900	2.6	<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>24.99</b>		132S4
56	898	1.3	<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>24.94</b>		132S4
70	720	0.9	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>19.99</b>		132S4
73	687	1.7	<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>19.06</b>		132S4
79	638	1.1	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>17.70</b>		132S4
88	570	1.2	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>15.83</b>		132S4
90	560	1.9	<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>15.56</b>		132S4
98	513	1.3	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>14.25</b>		132S4
109	464	1.4	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>12.89</b>		132S4
116	435	2.3	<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>12.07</b>		132S4
122	412	1.0	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>11.43</b>		132S4
125	403	1.6	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>11.18</b>		132S4
138	367	1.0	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>10.18</b>		132S4
140	360	1.8	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>10.00</b>		132S4
148	342	2.8	<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>9.49</b>		132S4
153	329	0.9	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>9.14</b>		132S4
153	329	1.1	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>9.14</b>		132S4
156	324	2.0	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>9.00</b>		132S4
172	293	2.1	<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>8.14</b>		132S4
180	280	0.9	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>7.78</b>		132S4
180	280	1.4	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>7.78</b>		132S4
186	271	0.9	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>7.51</b>		132S4
186	271	1.3	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>7.51</b>		132S4
202	250	1.0	<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>6.93</b>		132S4
202	250	1.5	<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>6.93</b>		132S4

**SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI / MOTOR REDUCER SELECTION / AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN  
SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS / SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES / SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR**




P1 = <b>5.5</b> kW			132SA2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 132S4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> 132MB6 n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>			
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	
225	224	1.1		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>6.22</b>	132S4
225	224	1.6		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>6.22</b>	132S4
231	219	2.6		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>6.07</b>	132S4
258	196	2.9		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>5.43</b>	132S4
274	184	1.4		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>5.11</b>	132S4
274	184	1.9		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>5.11</b>	132S4
307	164	1.6		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>4.56</b>	132S4
307	164	2.0		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>4.56</b>	132S4
374	135	1.8		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>3.74</b>	132S4
374	135	2.3		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>3.74</b>	132S4
414	124	0.9	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>3.38</b>	132S4
467	110	1.0	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>3.00</b>	132S4
548	92	2.3		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>5.11</b>	132SA2
552	93	1.0	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>1.63</b>	132MB6
611	84	1.1	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>2.29</b>	132S4
614	82	2.6		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>4.56</b>	132SA2
681	76	1.3	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>4.11</b>	132SA2
749	67	3.0		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>3.74</b>	132SA2
828	62	1.5	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>3.38</b>	132SA2
859	60	1.5	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>1.63</b>	132S4
933	55	1.7	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>3.00</b>	132SA2
1223	42.1	1.9	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>2.29</b>	132SA2
1228	41.9	1.0	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>1.14</b>	132S4
1718	30.0	2.6	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>1.63</b>	132SA2
1795	28.7	1.4	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>1.56</b>	132SA2
2456	21.0	1.6	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>1.14</b>	132SA2




P1 = <b>7.5</b> kW			132SB2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 132MA4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			
19.5	3421	1.0		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>71.90</b>	132MA4
23.3	2860	1.2		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>60.10</b>	132MA4
25.1	2655	1.2		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>55.80</b>	132MA4
30.0	2217	1.5		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>46.60</b>	132MA4
31.6	2175	1.4		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>44.29</b>	132MA4
35.2	1954	1.5		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>39.79</b>	132MA4
38.7	1777	1.7		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>36.18</b>	132MA4
43.1	1596	1.9		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>32.50</b>	132MA4
46.3	1485	1.7		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>30.24</b>	132MA4
52	1334	1.9		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>27.16</b>	132MA4
56	1227	1.9		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>24.99</b>	132MA4
56	1225	1.0		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>24.94</b>	132MA4
59	1175	2.4		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>23.93</b>	132MA4
73	936	1.2		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>19.06</b>	132MA4
88	778	0.9		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>15.83</b>	132MA4
90	764	1.4		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>15.56</b>	132MA4
98	700	0.9		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>14.25</b>	132MA4
109	633	1.0		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>12.89</b>	132MA4
116	593	1.7		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>12.07</b>	132MA4
125	549	1.2		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>11.18</b>	132MA4
148	466	2.0		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>9.49</b>	132MA4
156	442	1.4		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>9.00</b>	132MA4
172	400	1.6		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>8.14</b>	132MA4
180	382	1.0		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>7.78</b>	132MA4
186	369	1.0		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>7.51</b>	132MA4
189	363	2.4		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>7.39</b>	132MA4
202	340	1.1		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>6.93</b>	132MA4




P1 = <b>7.5</b> kW			132SB2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 132MA4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i	
225	306	1.2		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>6.22</b>	132MA4
231	298	1.9		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>6.07</b>	132MA4
232	296	2.7		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>6.03</b>	132MA4
258	267	2.1		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>5.43</b>	132MA4
274	251	1.0		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>5.11</b>	132MA4
274	251	1.4		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>5.11</b>	132MA4
286	240	2.4		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>4.89</b>	132MA4
307	224	1.2		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>4.56</b>	132MA4
307	224	1.5		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>4.56</b>	132MA4
317	217	2.6		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>4.42</b>	132MA4
374	184	1.3		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>3.74</b>	132MA4
374	184	1.7		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>3.74</b>	132MA4
404	170	1.2		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>6.93</b>	132SB2
404	170	1.8		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>6.93</b>	132SB2
450	153	1.4		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>6.22</b>	132SB2
450	153	2.0		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>6.22</b>	132SB2
548	126	1.7		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>5.11</b>	132SB2
548	126	2.3		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>5.11</b>	132SB2
589	119	0.9	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>4.75</b>	132SB2
614	112	1.9		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>4.56</b>	132SB2
614	112	2.5		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>4.56</b>	132SB2
681	103	0.9	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>4.11</b>	132SB2
749	92	2.2		<b>RCV 302</b>	<b>3.74</b>	132SB2
749	92	2.9		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>3.74</b>	132SB2
859	82	1.1	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>1.63</b>	132MA4
933	75	1.2	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>3.00</b>	132SB2
1223	57	1.4	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>2.29</b>	132SB2
1718	41	1.9	<b>RCV 381</b>		<b>1.63</b>	132SB2
1795	39	1.0	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>1.56</b>	132SB2
2456	29	1.2	<b>RCV 281</b>		<b>1.14</b>	132SB2




P1 = <b>9.2</b> kW			132SM2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 132MB4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			
23.3	3508	1.0		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>60.10</b>	132MB4
25.1	3257	1.0		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>55.80</b>	132MB4
30.0	2720	1.2		<b>RCV 603</b>	<b>46.60</b>	132MB4
31.6	2668	1.1		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>44.29</b>	132MB4
35.2	2397	1.2		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>39.79</b>	132MB4
38.7	2180	1.4		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>36.18</b>	132MB4
43.1	1958	1.6		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>32.50</b>	132MB4
46.3	1822	1.4		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>30.24</b>	132MB4
52	1636	1.6		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>27.16</b>	132MB4
56	1506	1.6		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>24.99</b>	132MB4
59	1442	2.0		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>23.93</b>	132MB4
72	1178	2.6		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>19.55</b>	132MB4
73	1148	1.0		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>19.06</b>	132MB4
90	937	1.2		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>15.56</b>	132MB4
116	727	1.4		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>12.07</b>	132MB4
125	674	1.0		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>11.18</b>	132MB4
140	603	1.1		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>10.00</b>	132MB4
148	572	1.6		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>9.49</b>	132MB4
156	542	1.2		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>9.00</b>	132MB4
172	490	1.3		<b>RCV 452</b>	<b>8.14</b>	132MB4
189	445	2.0		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>7.39</b>	132MB4
202	418	0.9		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>6.93</b>	132MB4
225	375	1.0		<b>RCV 352</b>	<b>6.22</b>	132MB4




**SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI / MOTOR REDUCER SELECTION / AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN  
SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS / SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES / SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR**

P1 = <b>9.2</b> kW					
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
132SM2 $n_1=2800$ min <sup>-1</sup> 132MB4 $n_1=1400$ min <sup>-1</sup>					
231	366	1.6		<b>RCV 452</b>	6.07 132MB4
232	363	2.2		<b>RCV 552</b>	6.03 132MB4
258	327	1.8		<b>RCV 452</b>	5.43 132MB4
274	308	1.1		<b>RCV 352</b>	5.11 132MB4
286	295	1.9		<b>RCV 452</b>	4.89 132MB4
306	275	2.7		<b>RCV 552</b>	4.57 132MB4
307	275	0.9		<b>RCV 302</b>	4.56 132MB4
307	275	1.2		<b>RCV 352</b>	4.56 132MB4
317	266	2.2		<b>RCV 452</b>	4.42 132MB4
374	225	1.1		<b>RCV 302</b>	3.74 132MB4
374	225	1.4		<b>RCV 352</b>	3.74 132MB4
380	222	2.7		<b>RCV 552</b>	3.68 132MB4
404	209	1.0		<b>RCV 302</b>	6.93 132M2
404	209	1.5		<b>RCV 352</b>	6.93 132M2
450	187	1.1		<b>RCV 302</b>	6.22 132M2
450	187	1.6		<b>RCV 352</b>	6.22 132M2
461	183	2.6		<b>RCV 452</b>	6.07 132M2
516	164	2.9		<b>RCV 452</b>	5.43 132M2
548	154	1.4		<b>RCV 302</b>	5.11 132M2
548	154	1.9		<b>RCV 352</b>	5.11 132M2
614	137	1.6		<b>RCV 302</b>	4.56 132M2
614	137	2.0		<b>RCV 352</b>	4.56 132M2
749	113	1.8		<b>RCV 302</b>	3.74 132M2
749	113	2.3		<b>RCV 352</b>	3.74 132M2
828	104	0.9	<b>RCV 381</b>		3.38 132M2
859	100	0.9	<b>RCV 381</b>		1.63 132MB4
933	92	1.0	<b>RCV 381</b>		3.00 132M2
1223	70	1.1	<b>RCV 381</b>		2.29 132M2
1718	50	1.5	<b>RCV 381</b>		1.63 132M2
2456	35.1	0.9	<b>RCV 281</b>		1.14 132M2

P1 = <b>11</b> kW					
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
160MR2 $n_1=2800$ min <sup>-1</sup> 160MR4 $n_1=1400$ min <sup>-1</sup> 160L6 $n_1=900$ min <sup>-1</sup>					
30.0	3252	1.0		<b>RCV 603</b>	46.60 160MR4
31.6	3190	0.9		<b>RCV 602</b>	44.29 160MR4
35.2	2866	1.0		<b>RCV 602</b>	39.79 160MR4
38.7	2606	1.1		<b>RCV 602</b>	36.18 160MR4
43.1	2341	1.3		<b>RCV 602</b>	32.50 160MR4
46.3	2178	1.1		<b>RCV 602</b>	30.24 160MR4
52	1957	1.3		<b>RCV 602</b>	27.16 160MR4
56	1800	1.3		<b>RCV 602</b>	24.99 160MR4
59	1724	1.6		<b>RCV 602</b>	23.93 160MR4
72	1408	2.2		<b>RCV 602</b>	19.55 160MR4
86	1177	2.7		<b>RCV 602</b>	16.34 160MR4
90	1121	1.0		<b>RCV 552</b>	15.56 160MR4
93	1083	2.8		<b>RCV 602</b>	15.03 160MR4
102	988	2.8		<b>RCV 602</b>	13.71 160MR4
116	870	1.2		<b>RCV 552</b>	12.07 160MR4
117	862	2.7		<b>RCV 602</b>	23.93 160MR2
148	684	1.4		<b>RCV 552</b>	9.49 160MR4
149	676	2.9		<b>RCV 602</b>	6.03 160L6
179	565	3.0		<b>RCV 602</b>	5.04 160L6
189	532	1.6		<b>RCV 552</b>	7.39 160MR4
197	512	1.4		<b>RCV 552</b>	4.57 160L6
232	434	1.9		<b>RCV 552</b>	6.03 160MR4
245	412	1.5		<b>RCV 552</b>	3.68 160L6




P1 = <b>11</b> kW					
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
160MR2 $n_1=2800$ min <sup>-1</sup> 160MR4 $n_1=1400$ min <sup>-1</sup> 160L6 $n_1=900$ min <sup>-1</sup>					
295	342	2.3		<b>RCV 552</b>	9.49 160MR2
306	329	2.2		<b>RCV 552</b>	4.57 160MR4
324	312	1.8		<b>RCV 552</b>	2.78 160L6
379	266	2.7		<b>RCV 552</b>	7.39 160MR2
380	265	2.3		<b>RCV 552</b>	3.68 160MR4
504	200	2.7		<b>RCV 552</b>	2.78 160MR4

P1 = <b>15</b> kW					
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
160MB2 $n_1=2800$ min <sup>-1</sup> 160L4 $n_1=1400$ min <sup>-1</sup> 180L6 $n_1=900$ min <sup>-1</sup>					
43.1	3192	1.0		<b>RCV 602</b>	32.50 160L4
52	2668	1.0		<b>RCV 602</b>	27.16 160L4
56	2455	1.0		<b>RCV 602</b>	24.99 160L4
59	2351	1.2		<b>RCV 602</b>	23.93 160L4
72	1920	1.6		<b>RCV 602</b>	19.55 160L4
86	1605	2.0		<b>RCV 602</b>	16.34 160L4
93	1476	2.0		<b>RCV 602</b>	15.03 160L4
102	1347	2.0		<b>RCV 602</b>	13.71 160L4
125	1100	2.7		<b>RCV 602</b>	11.20 160L4
148	932	1.0		<b>RCV 552</b>	9.49 160L4
150	919	2.8		<b>RCV 602</b>	9.36 160L4
163	846	3.0		<b>RCV 602</b>	8.61 160L4
189	726	1.2		<b>RCV 552</b>	7.39 160L4
232	592	1.4		<b>RCV 552</b>	6.03 160L4
306	449	1.6		<b>RCV 552</b>	4.57 160L4
324	425	1.3		<b>RCV 552</b>	2.78 180L6
379	363	2.0		<b>RCV 552</b>	7.39 160MB2
380	362	1.7		<b>RCV 552</b>	3.68 160L4
464	296	2.3		<b>RCV 552</b>	6.03 160MB2
504	273	2.0		<b>RCV 552</b>	2.78 160L4
613	225	2.7		<b>RCV 552</b>	4.57 160MB2
761	181	2.8		<b>RCV 552</b>	3.68 160MB2

P1 = <b>18.5</b> kW					
$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			
160L2 $n_1=2800$ min <sup>-1</sup> 180M4 $n_1=1400$ min <sup>-1</sup>					
59	2899	1.0		<b>RCV 602</b>	23.93 180M4
72	2369	1.3		<b>RCV 602</b>	19.55 180M4
86	1980	1.6		<b>RCV 602</b>	16.34 180M4
93	1821	1.7		<b>RCV 602</b>	15.03 180M4
102	1661	1.7		<b>RCV 602</b>	13.71 180M4
125	1357	2.2		<b>RCV 602</b>	11.20 180M4
150	1134	2.3		<b>RCV 602</b>	9.36 180M4
163	1043	2.5		<b>RCV 602</b>	8.61 180M4
189	895	1.0		<b>RCV 552</b>	7.39 180M4
190	894	2.6		<b>RCV 602</b>	7.38 180M4
232	731	1.1		<b>RCV 552</b>	6.03 180M4
232	731	2.7		<b>RCV 602</b>	6.03 180M4
278	611	2.8		<b>RCV 602</b>	5.04 180M4
302	562	2.9		<b>RCV 602</b>	4.64 180M4
306	554	1.3		<b>RCV 552</b>	4.57 180M4
380	446	1.4		<b>RCV 552</b>	3.68 180M4
464	365	1.8		<b>RCV 552</b>	6.03 160L2
504	337	1.6		<b>RCV 552</b>	2.78 180M4
613	277	2.2		<b>RCV 552</b>	4.57 160L2
761	223	2.3		<b>RCV 552</b>	3.68 160L2
1007	168	2.7		<b>RCV 552</b>	2.78 160L2




**11 SELEZIONE MOTORIDUTTORI / MOTOR REDUCER SELECTION / AUSWAHL DER GETRIEBEMOTOREN  
SELECTION MOTO-REDUCTEURS / SELECCION MOTORREDUCTORES / SELEÇÃO MOTORIDUTOR**

P1 = <b>22</b> kW		180M2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 180L4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>					
n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	fs			i		
72	2817	1.1		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>19.55</b>	180L4	
86	2354	1.3		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>16.34</b>	180L4	
93	2165	1.4		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>15.03</b>	180L4	
102	1975	1.4		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>13.71</b>	180L4	
125	1614	1.8		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>11.20</b>	180L4	
150	1349	1.9		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>9.36</b>	180L4	
163	1240	2.1		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>8.61</b>	180L4	
190	1063	2.2		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>7.38</b>	180L4	
232	869	0.9		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>6.03</b>	180L4	
232	869	2.3		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>6.03</b>	180L4	
278	7261	2.3		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>5.04</b>	180L4	
302	669	2.5		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>4.64</b>	180L4	
306	658	1.1		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>4.57</b>	180L4	
380	530	1.1		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>3.68</b>	180L4	
464	434	1.6		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>6.03</b>	180M2	
504	401	1.4		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>2.78</b>	180L4	
613	329	1.9		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>4.57</b>	180M2	
761	265	1.9		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>3.68</b>	180M2	
1007	200	2.3		<b>RCV 552</b>	<b>2.78</b>	180M2	

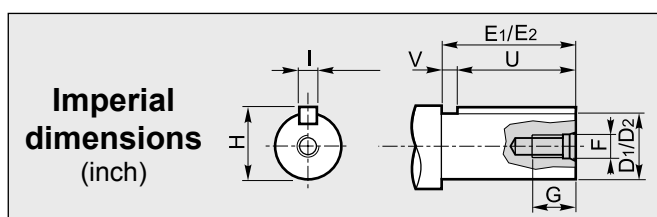
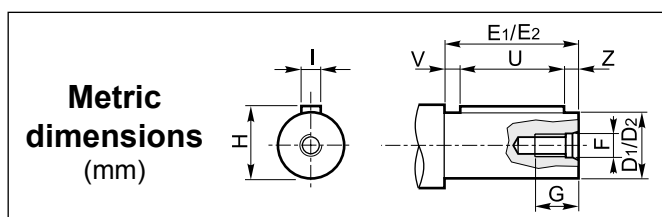
  

P1 = <b>30</b> kW		200LA2 n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> 200L4 n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>					
102	2693	1.0		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>13.71</b>	200L4	
125	2200	1.3		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>11.20</b>	200L4	
150	1839	1.4		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>9.36</b>	200L4	
163	1692	1.5		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>8.61</b>	200L4	
190	1450	1.6		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>7.38</b>	200L4	
232	1185	1.7		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>6.03</b>	200L4	
278	990	1.7		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>5.04</b>	200L4	
302	912	1.8		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>4.64</b>	200L4	
325	846	2.5		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>8.61</b>	200LA2	
379	725	2.7		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>7.38</b>	200LA2	
464	592	2.8		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>6.03</b>	200LA2	
556	495	2.9		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>5.04</b>	200LA2	
603	456	3.0		<b>RCV 602</b>	<b>4.64</b>	200LA2	

DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL DATA / TECHNISCHE DATEN  
 CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES / DATOS TÉCNICOS / CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

CV RCV	i	n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>					
		n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	IEC B5	IEC B14	NEMA
141	1.29	2171	13	3.0	1085	15	1.7	698	17	1.3	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	2.33	1202	21	2.7	601	24	1.5	386	27	1.1	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	2.79	1004	23	2.5	502	27	1.4	323	30	1.03	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	3.40	824	23	2.0	412	27	1.2	265	30	0.85	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	4.24	660	24	1.7	330	28	0.99	212	33	0.75	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	4.79	585	25	1.6	292	29	0.91	188	32	0.64	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	5.47	512	25	1.4	256	29	0.79	165	34	0.60	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	7.46	375	25	1.0	188	30	0.60	121	35	0.45	63-71-80	63-71-80	56

DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES



① **Albero entrata / Input shaft / Antriebswelle**  
**Arbre d'entrée / Eje de entrada / Eixo de entrada**

D <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
16	40	M6	15	18	5	25	5	5

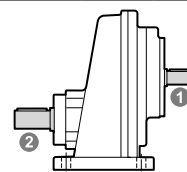
② **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V
15.88 (0.625)	40 (1.575)	1/4-20	16 (0.630)	17.89 (0.704)	4.76 (0.188)	25.40 (1.000)	14.60 (0.575)

② **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
14	30	M5	12	16	5	20	5	5
16	40	M6	16	18	5	30	5	5
19	40	M6	15	21.5	6	30	5	5
20	40	M8	19	22.5	6	30	5	5

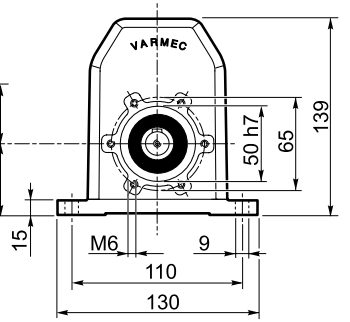
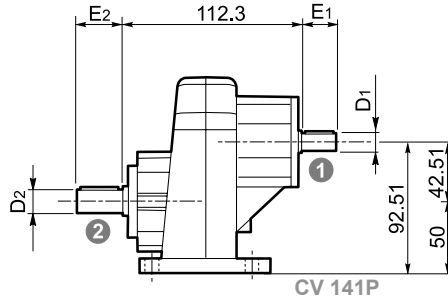
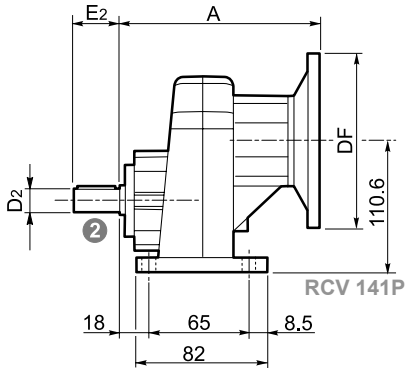
(Inch)



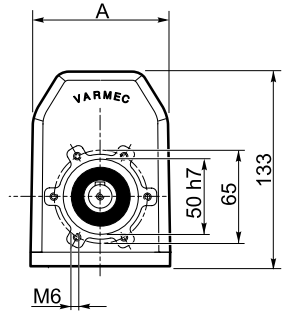
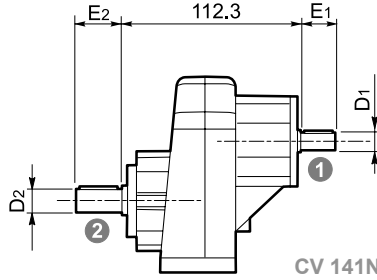
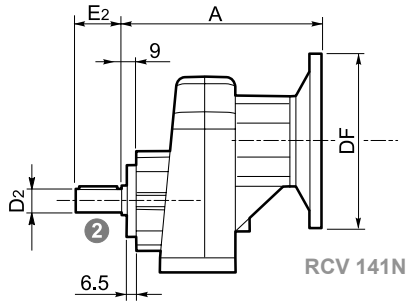
A richiesta / On request / Auf Anfrage / Sur demande / Bajo demanda / Sob consulta



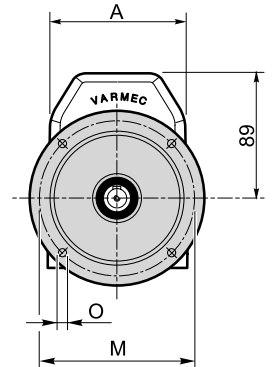
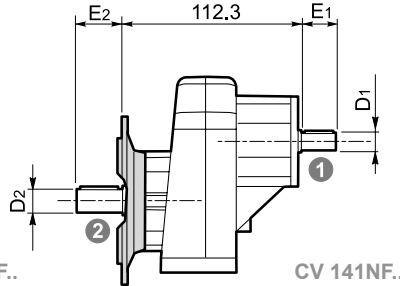
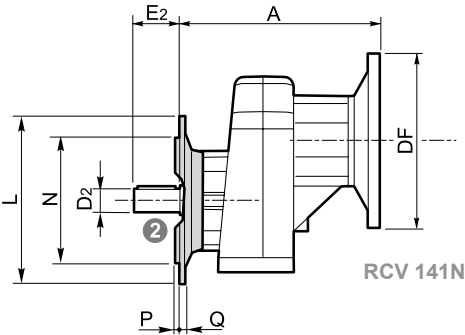
**P**



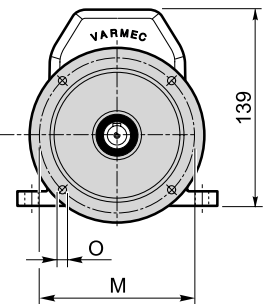
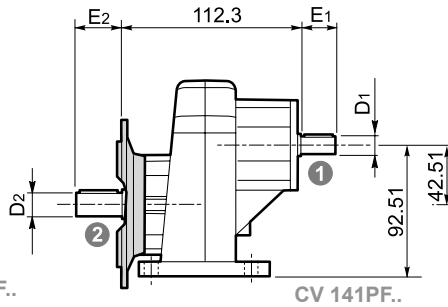
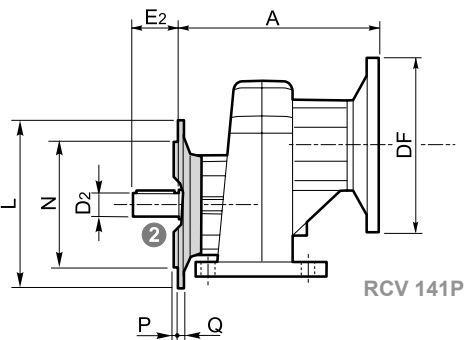
**N**



**NF..**




**PF..**



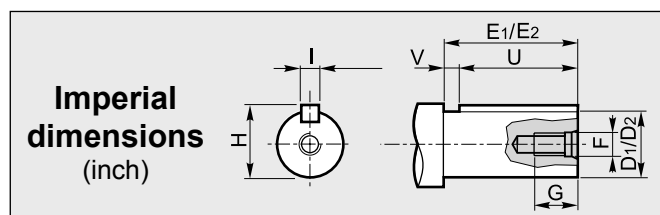
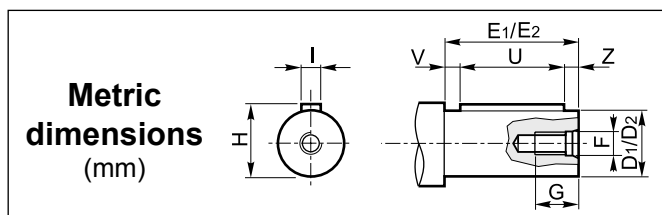
IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A
	(B5)	(B14)				
63	140	90	115.5	56	165.1	134.5
71	160	105				
80	200	120	125.5			

	L	M	N	O	P	Q
NF120 - PF120	120	100	80	9	3	9
NF140 - PF140	140	115	95	9.5	3	9
NF160 - PF160	160	130	110	9.5	3.5	9

DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL DATA / TECHNISCHE DATEN  
 CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES / DATOS TÉCNICOS / CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

CV RCV	i	n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>					
		n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	IEC B5	IEC B14	NEMA
191 241	1.26	2222	17	4.0	1111	20	2.4	714	20	1.5	63-71-80-90-100-112	90-100-112	56-140
	2.23	1256	25	3.4	628	30	2.0	404	30	1.3	63-71-80-90-100-112	90-100-112	56-140
	2.73	1026	26	2.9	513	31	1.7	330	31	1.1	63-71-80-90-100-112	90-100-112	56-140
	3.22	870	27	2.5	435	32	1.5	280	32	0.96	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	4.11	681	34	2.5	341	41	1.5	219	41	0.96	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	4.71	594	37	2.4	297	44	1.4	191	44	0.90	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	5.47	512	36	2.0	256	44	1.2	165	44	0.77	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	7.82	358	39	1.5	179	47	0.90	115	47	0.58	63-71-80-90	90	56-140

DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES



1 **Albero entrata / Input shaft / Antriebswelle**  
**Arbre d'entrée / Eje de entrada / Eixo de entrada**

D <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
19	40	M6	15	21.5	6	30	5	5

2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

CV-RCV 191

D <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
14	30	M5	12	16	5	20	5	5
19	40	M6	16	21.5	6	30	5	5
20	40	M8	18	22.5	6	30	5	5
24	50	M8	18	27	8	40	5	5
25	40	M8	18	28	8	30	5	5

2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V
19.05 <sup>(1)</sup> (0.750)	40 (1.575)	5/16-18	18 (0.709)	21.14 (0.832)	4.76 (0.188)	25.4 (1.000)	14.6 (0.575)

(Inch)

2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

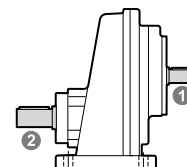
CV-RCV 241

D <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
14	30	M5	12	16	5	20	5	5
19	40	M6	16	21.5	6	30	5	5
20	40	M8	18	22.5	6	30	5	5
24	50	M8	18	27	8	40	5	5
25	40	M8	18	28	8	30	5	5

2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V
25.40 <sup>(2)</sup> (1.000)	50 (1.969)	5/16-18	18 (0.709)	28.17 (1.109)	6.35 (0.250)	38.10 (1.500)	11.9 (0.469)

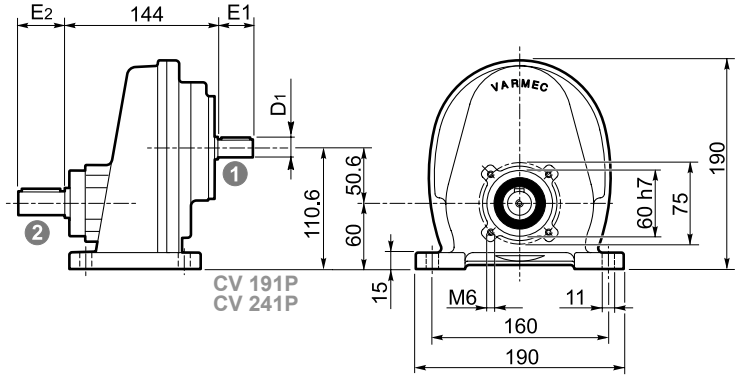
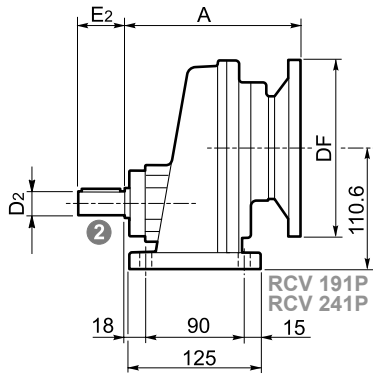
(Inch)



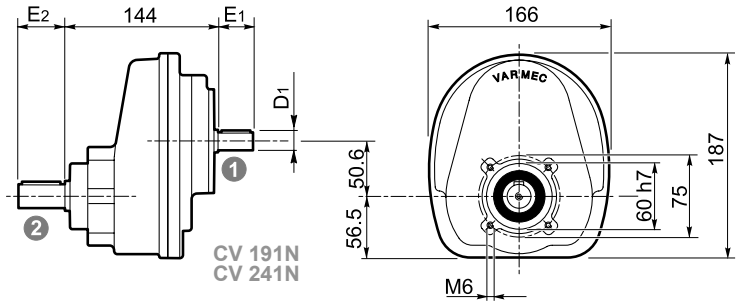
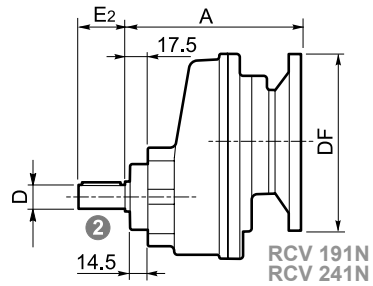
A richiesta / On request / Auf Anfrage / Sur demande / Bajo demanda / Sob consulta



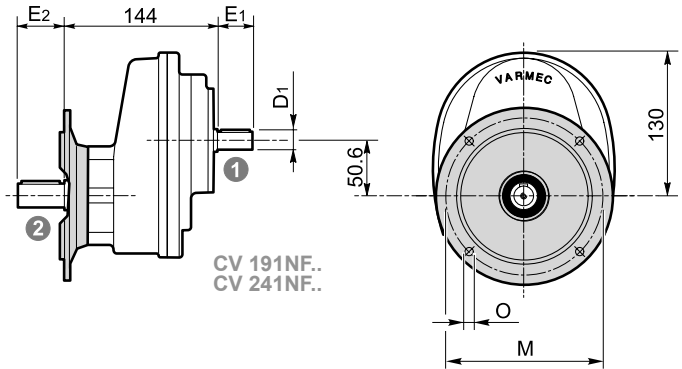
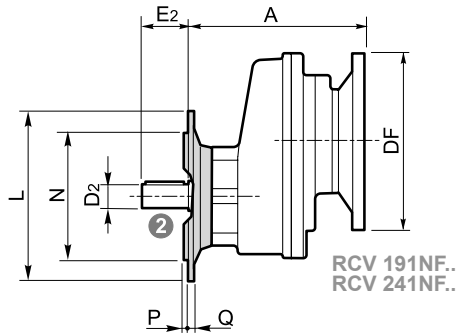
P



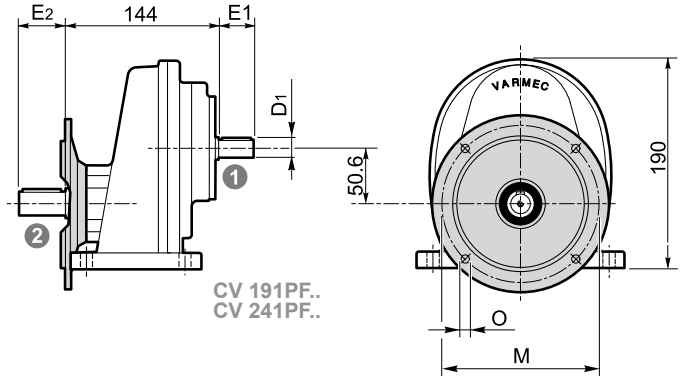
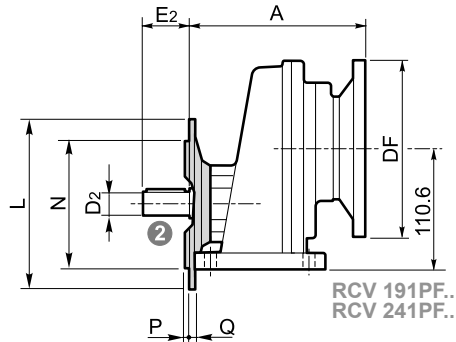
N



NF..




PF..



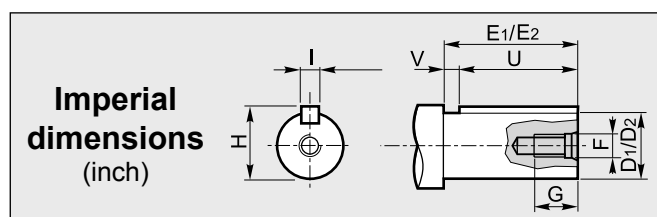
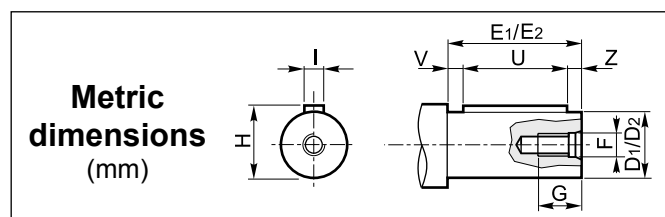
IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A
	(B5)	(B14)				
63	140		150	56	165.1	158
71	160			140	165.1	158
80	200					
90	200	140	167.5			
100	250	160				
112	250	160				

	L	M	N	O	P	Q
NF120 - PF120	120	100	80	7	2.5	10
NF140 - PF140	140	115	95	9	3	10
NF160	160	130	110	11	3	10
NF200	200	165	130	11	3	10

**DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL DATA / TECHNISCHE DATEN  
CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES / DATOS TÉCNICOS / CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS**

CV RCV	i	$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$			$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$			$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$					
		$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	$Mn_2$ Nm	$P_1$ kW	$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	$Mn_2$ Nm	$P_1$ kW	$n_2$ min <sup>-1</sup>	$Mn_2$ Nm	$P_1$ kW	IEC B5	IEC B14	NEMA
281	1.14	2456	33	8.7	1228	40	5.2	789	40	3.4	71-80-90-100-112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	1.56	1795	39	7.5	897	47	4.5	577	47	2.9	71-80-90-100-112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	2.29	1223	51	6.7	611	61	4.0	393	61	2.6	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	2.83	989	60	6.3	495	72	3.8	318	72	2.4	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	3.38	828	60	5.3	414	72	3.2	266	72	2.0	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	3.84	729	60	4.7	365	72	2.8	234	72	1.8	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	4.41	635	61	4.1	317	73	2.5	204	73	1.6	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	5.57	503	68	3.7	251	82	2.2	162	82	1.4	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	7.36	380	90	3.7	190	108	2.2	122	108	1.4	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180

**DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES**



① **Albero entrata / Input shaft / Antriebswelle  
Arbre d'entrée / Eje de entrada / Eixo de entrada**

$D_1$	$E_1$	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
24	50	M8	18	27	8	40	5	5

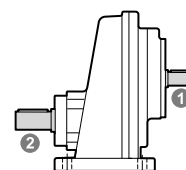
② **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle  
Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

$D_2$	E	F	G	H	I	U	V
28.57 (1.125)	60 (2.362)	3/8-16	23 (0.906)	31.40 (1.236)	6.35 (0.250)	44.45 (1.750)	15.55 (0.612)

(Inch)

② **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle  
Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

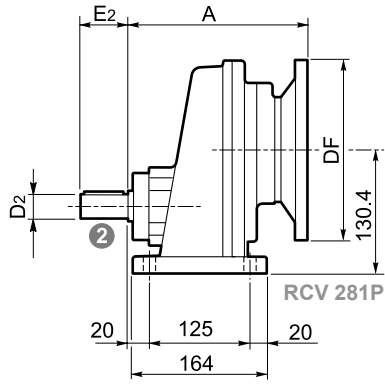
$D_2$	E	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
24	50	M8	18	27	8	40	5	5
28	60	M8	18	31	8	50	5	5
30	60	M10	22	33	8	50	5	5
32	80	M10	22	35	10	70	5	5



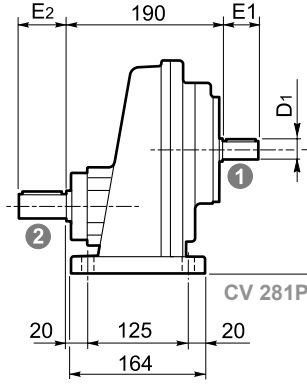


DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES

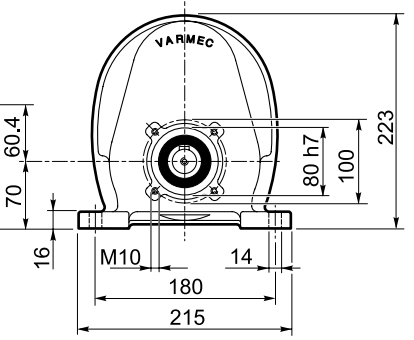
P



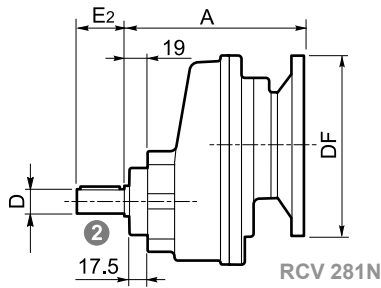
RCV 281P



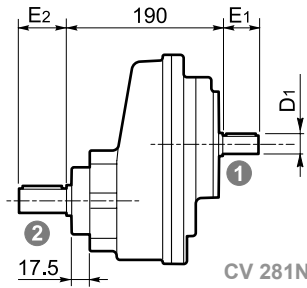
CV 281P



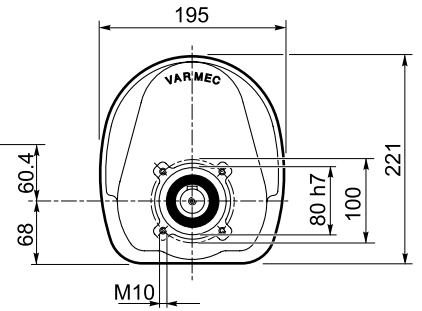
N



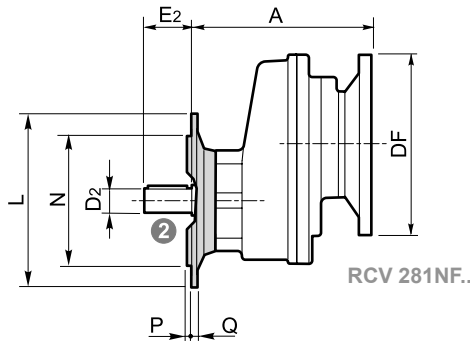
RCV 281N



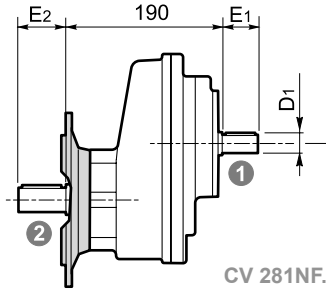
CV 281N



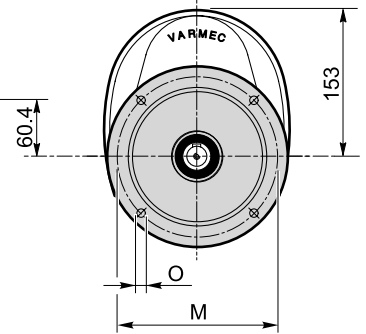
NF



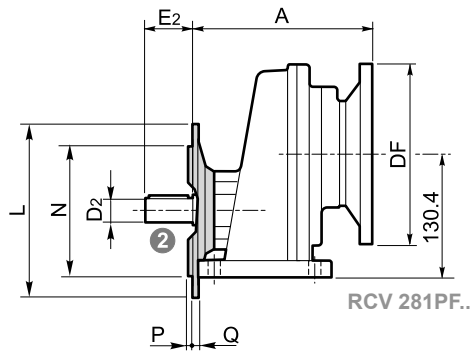
RCV 281NF..



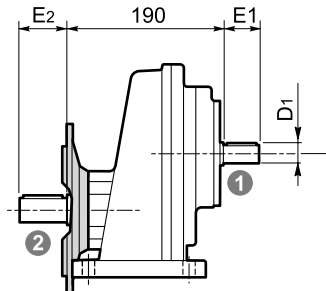
CV 281NF..



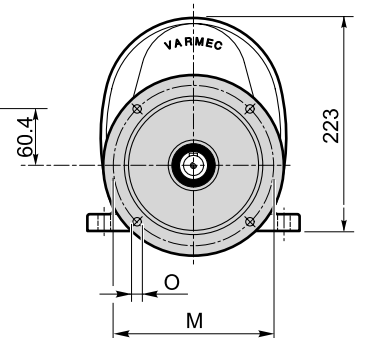
PF



RCV 281PF..




CV 281PF..



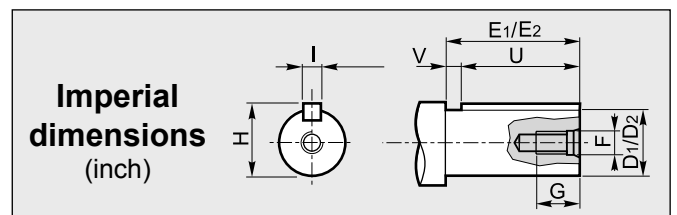
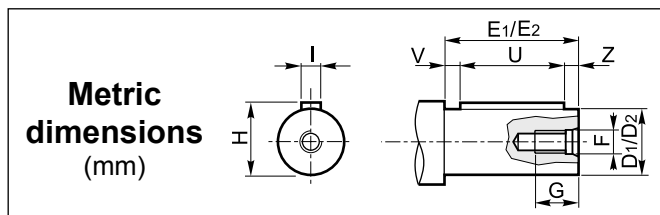
IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A
	(B5)	(B14)				
71	160		195	140	165.1	205
80	200			180	228.6	211
90	200					
100	250	160				
112	250	160				
132	300	200	224			

	L	M	N	O	P	Q
NF160 - PF160	160	130	110	11	3.5	11
NF200	200	165	130	13	3.5	11
NF250	250	215	180	14	4	13

DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL DATA / TECHNISCHE DATEN  
 CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES / DATOS TÉCNICOS / CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

CV RCV	i	n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>					
		n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	IEC B5	IEC B14	NEMA
381	1.63	1718	77	14.1	859	92	8.4	552	92	5.4	80-90-100/112-132	132	140-180-210
	2.29	1223	79	10.3	611	94	6.1	393	95	4.0	80-90-100/112-132	132	140-180-210
	3.00	933	92	9.2	467	110	5.5	300	110	3.5	80-90-100/112-132	132	140-180-210
	3.38	828	92	8.1	414	110	4.9	266	111	3.2	80-90-100/112-132	132	140-180-210
	4.11	681	96	7.0	341	115	4.2	219	115	2.7	80-90-100/112-132	132	140-180-210
	4.75	589	106	6.7	295	126	4.0	189	127	2.6	80-90-100/112-132	132	140-180-210
	5.57	503	108	5.8	251	130	3.5	162	130	2.2	80-90-100/112-132	132	140-180-210
	7.36	380	110	4.5	190	132	2.7	122	133	1.7	80-90-100/112-132	132	140-180-210
	10.40	269	116	3.3	135	138	2.0	87	139	1.3	80-90-100/112	132	140-180-210

DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES



1 **Albero entrata / Input shaft / Antriebswelle**  
**Arbre d'entrée / Eje de entrada / Eixo de entrada**

D <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
28	60	M10	20	31	8	50	5	5

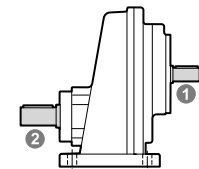
2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V
41.27 (1.625)	80 (3.150)	1/2-13	33 (1.299)	45.52 (1.792)	9.53 (0.375)	63.50 (2.500)	16.50 (0.650)

(Inch)

2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
38	80	M12	28	41	10	70	5	5
40	80	M12	28	43	12	70	5	5



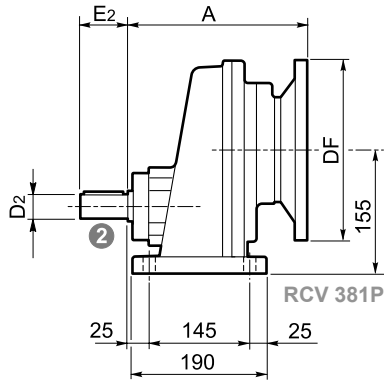
A richiesta / On request / Auf Anfrage / Sur demande / Bajo demanda / Sob consulta



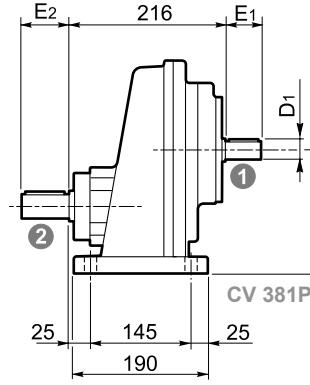


DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES

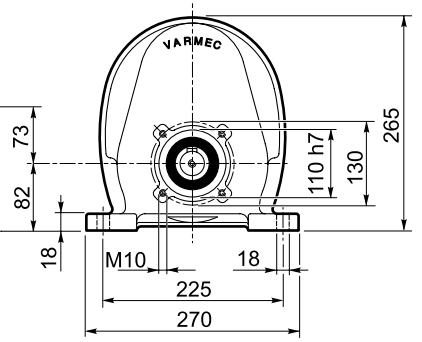
P



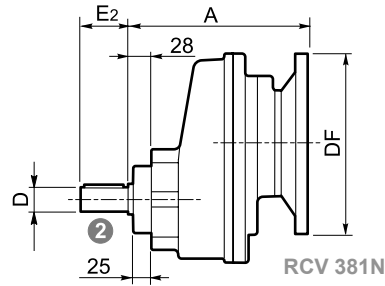
RCV 381P



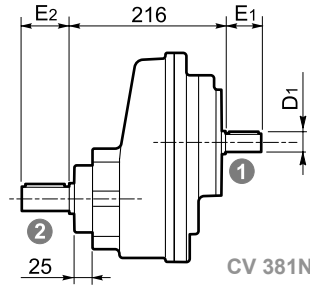
CV 381P



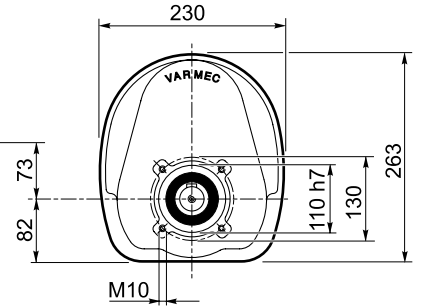
N



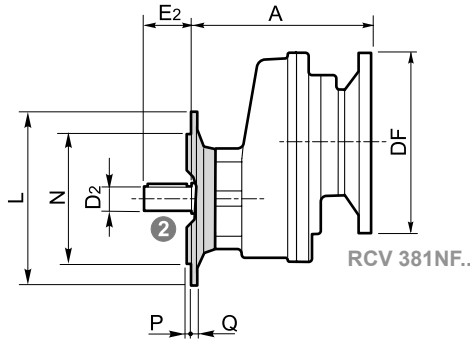
RCV 381N



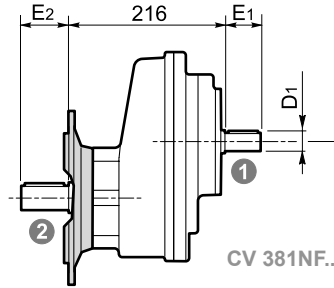
CV 381N



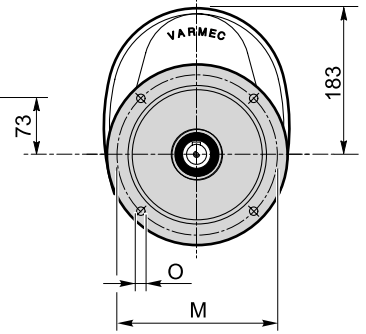
NF



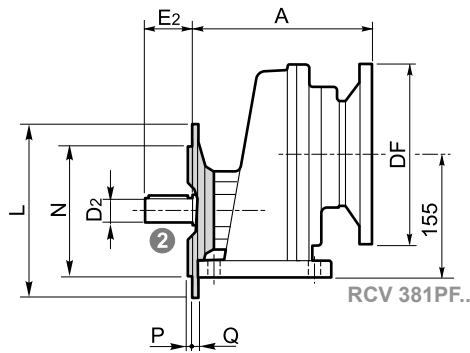
RCV 381NF..



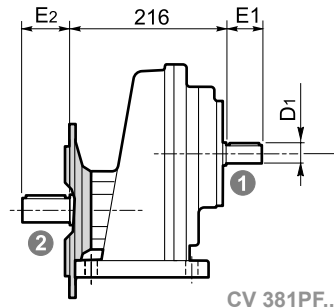
CV 381NF..



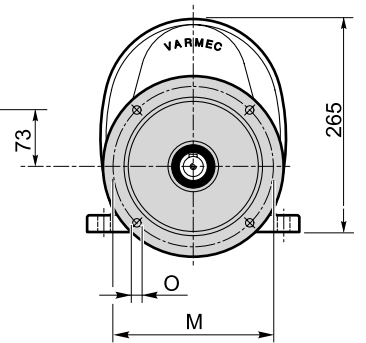
PF



RCV 381PF..




CV 381PF..



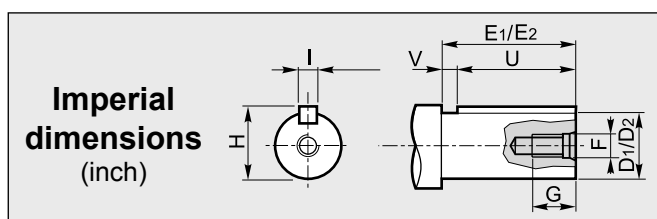
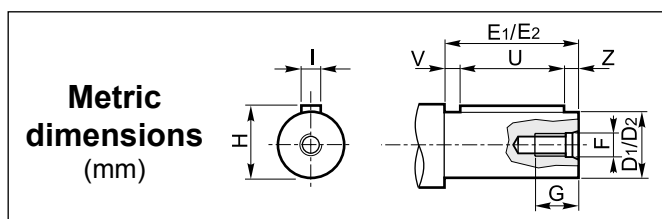
IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A
	(B5)	(B14)				
80	200		221	140	165.1	237
90	200			180	228.6	243
100	250			210	228.6	243
112	250					
132	300	200	236			

	L	M	N	O	P	Q
NF200 - PF200	200	165	130	14	4	14
NF250	250	215	180	14	4	14
NF300	300	265	230	14	4	14

DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL DATA / TECHNISCHE DATEN  
 CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES / DATOS TÉCNICOS / CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

CV RCV	i	n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>					
		n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	IEC B5	IEC B14	NEMA
162	3.70	757	31	2.6	378	37	1.5	243	41	1.1	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	5.10	549	34	2.0	275	41	1.2	176	46	0.89	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	7.11	394	40	1.7	197	48	1.0	127	54	0.75	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	7.62	367	39	1.6	184	47	0.94	118	52	0.67	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	9.80	286	45	1.4	143	54	0.84	92	59	0.59	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	11.95	234	50	1.3	117	60	0.77	75	66	0.54	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	14.63	191	51	1.1	96	62	0.65	62	68	0.46	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	16.47	170	53	0.98	85	64	0.59	55	71	0.42	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	20.74	135	54	0.80	68	66	0.49	43.4	73	0.35	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	24.59	114	57	0.71	57	69	0.43	36.6	77	0.31	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	25.51	110	55	0.66	55	66	0.40	35.3	72	0.28	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	28.57	98	56	0.60	49.0	67	0.36	31.5	75	0.26	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	35.14	80	55	0.48	39.8	66	0.29	25.6	67	0.19	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	42.67	66	58	0.42	32.8	69	0.25	21.1	69	0.16	63-71-80	63-71-80	56
	52.48	53	68	0.40	26.7	71	0.21	17.2	74	0.14	63-71-80	63-71-80	56

DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES



1 Albero entrata / Input shaft / Antriebswelle  
 Arbre d'entrée / Eje de entrada / Eixo de entrada

D <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
16	40	M6	15	18	5	25	5	5

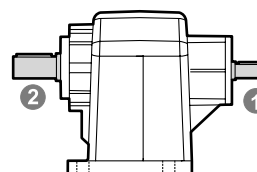
2 Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle  
 Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída

D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V
15.88 (0.625)	40 (1.575)	1/4-20	16 (0.630)	17.89 (0.704)	4.76 (0.188)	25.40 (1.000)	14.60 (0.575)

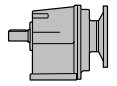
(Inch)

2 Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle  
 Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída

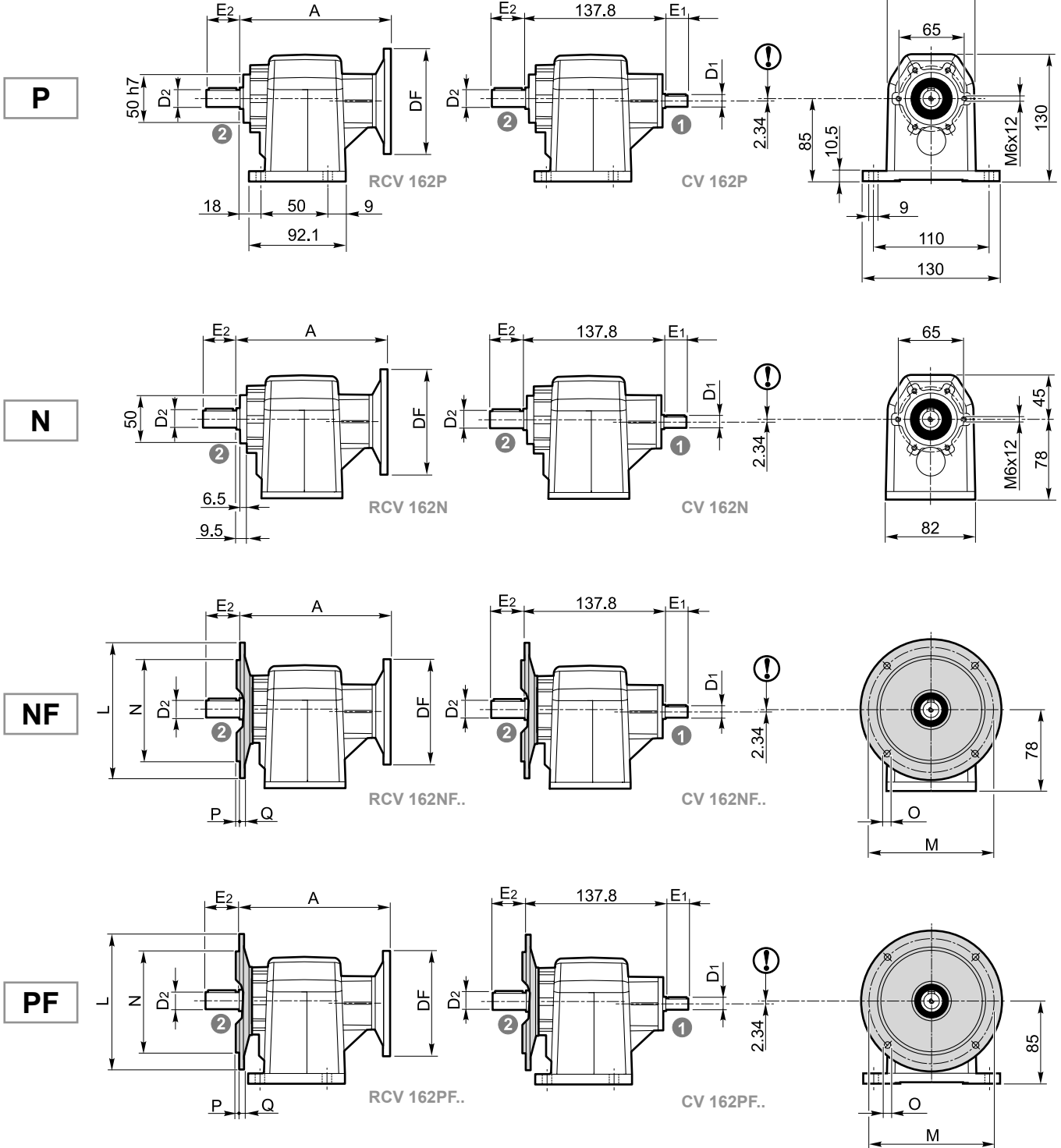
D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
14	30	M5	12	16	5	20	5	5
16	40	M6	16	18	5	30	5	5
19	40	M6	16	21.5	6	30	5	5
20	40	M8	19	22.5	6	30	5	5



A richiesta / On request / Auf Anfrage / Sur demande / Bajo demanda / Sob consulta




DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES



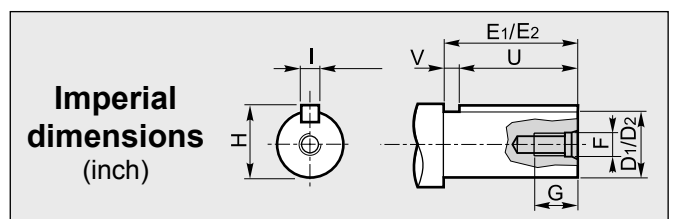
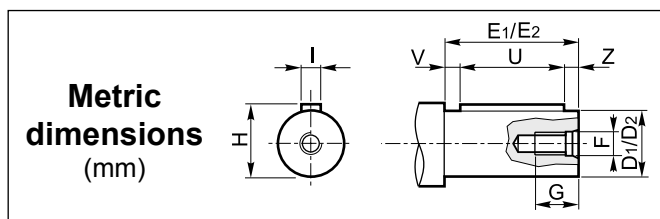
RCV CV	RCV						
	IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A
		(B5)	(B14)				
162	63	140	90	141	56	165.1	160
	71	160	105				
	80	200	120				

	L	M	N	O	P	Q
NF120 - PF120	120	100	80	9	3	9
NF140 - PF140	140	115	95	9.5	3	9
NF160 - PF160	160	130	110	9.5	3.5	9

DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL DATA / TECHNISCHE DATEN  
 CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES / DATOS TÉCNICOS / CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

CV RCV	i	n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>					
		n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	IEC B5	IEC B14	NEMA
202	5.49	510	61	3.4	255	73	2.0	164	73	1.3	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	6.46	433	59	2.8	217	70	1.7	139	70	1.1	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	7.75	361	60	2.4	181	72	1.4	116	73	0.92	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	8.57	327	61	2.2	163	73	1.3	105	73	0.84	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	9.92	282	64	2.0	141	77	1.2	91	77	0.76	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	11.67	240	65	1.7	120	78	1.0	77	78	0.66	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	14.00	200	65	1.4	100	78	0.85	64	78	0.55	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	15.48	181	65	1.3	90	78	0.77	58	78	0.49	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	18.01	155	81	1.4	78	97	0.82	50	97	0.53	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	21.19	132	80	1.2	66	96	0.69	42.5	96	0.44	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	25.43	110	88	1.1	55	106	0.64	35.4	106	0.41	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	28.13	100	86	0.93	50	103	0.56	32.0	103	0.36	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	31.71	88	89	0.86	44.2	108	0.52	28.4	107	0.33	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	37.31	75	90	0.74	37.5	107	0.44	24.1	107	0.28	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	44.77	63	89	0.61	31.3	107	0.37	20.1	107	0.23	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	49.52	57	87	0.54	28.3	104	0.32	18.2	104	0.21	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
203	58.10	48.2	89	0.48	24.1	107	0.29	15.5	107	0.19	63-71	63-71	56
	64.30	43.5	87	0.43	21.8	104	0.26	14.0	104	0.16	63-71	63-71	56
	69.20	40.5	91	0.41	20.2	109	0.25	13.0	108	0.16	63-71	63-71	56
	81.40	34.4	90	0.35	17.2	108	0.21	11.1	108	0.13	63-71	63-71	56
	97.70	28.7	90	0.29	14.3	107	0.17	9.2	108	0.11	63-71	63-71	56
	108.10	25.9	87	0.25	13.0	105	0.15	8.3	104	0.10	63-71	63-71	56
	120.10	23.3	91	0.24	11.7	109	0.14	7.5	109	0.09	63-71	63-71	56
	141.30	19.8	91	0.20	9.9	108	0.12	6.4	108	0.08	63-71	63-71	56
	169.50	16.5	91	0.17	8.3	108	0.10	5.3	108	0.06	63-71	63-71	56
	187.50	14.9	89	0.15	7.5	107	0.09	4.8	107	0.06	63-71	63-71	56

DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES



1 **Albero entrata / Input shaft / Antriebswelle**  
 Arbre d'entrée / Eje de entrada / Eixo de entrada

CV	D <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
202	19	40	M6	15	21.5	6	30	5	5
203	16	40	M6	15	18	5	25	10	5

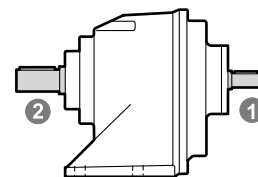
2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
 Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída

CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V
202	19.05	40	5/16-18	18	21.14	4.76	25.4	14.6
203	(0.750)	(1.575)		(0.709)	(0.832)	(0.188)	(1.000)	(0.575)

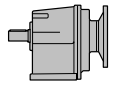
(Inch)

2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
 Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída

CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z	
202	14	30	M5	12	16	5	20	5	5	
	16	40	M6	16	18	5	30	5	5	
	19	40	M6	16	21.5	6	30	5	5	
	20	40	M8	18	22.5	6	30	5	5	
	203	24	40	M8	18	27	8	30	5	5
		25	40	M8	18	28	8	30	5	5
28		60	M8	18	31	8	50	5	5	
30	60	M10	22	33	8	50	5	5		

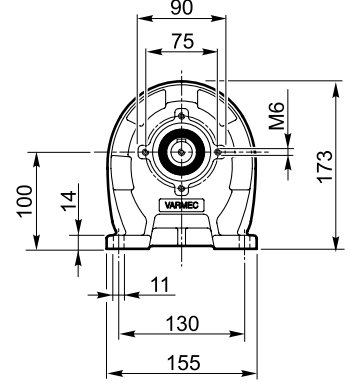
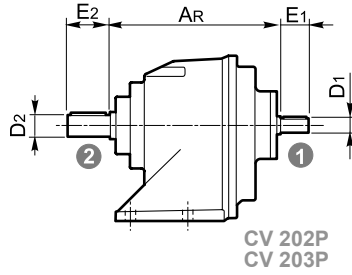
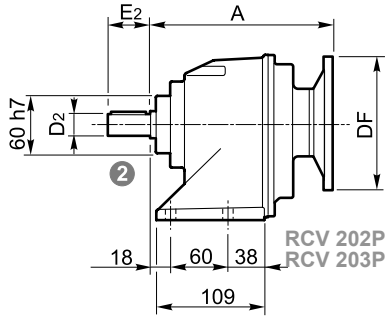


A richiesta / On request / Auf Anfrage / Sur demande / Bajo demanda / Sob consulta

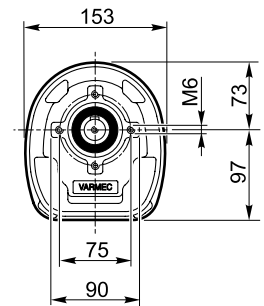
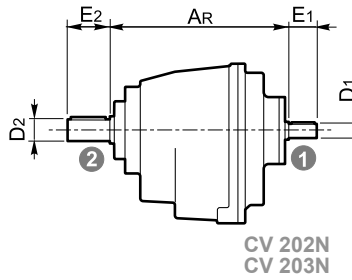
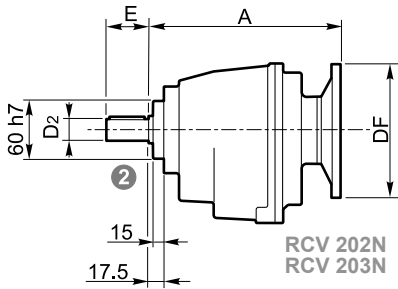


DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES

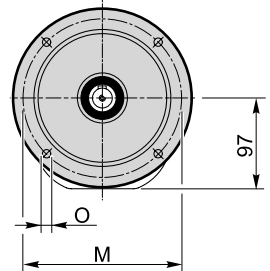
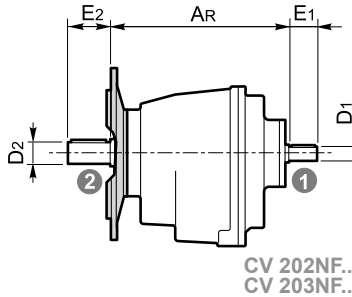
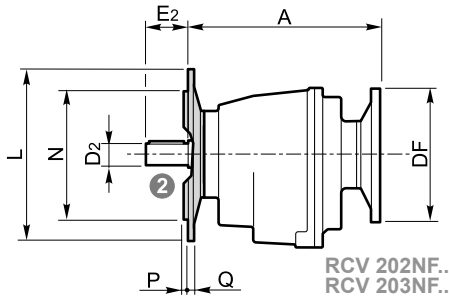
**P**



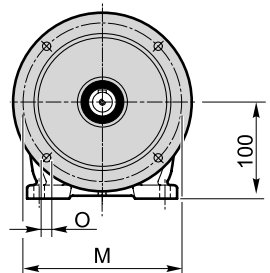
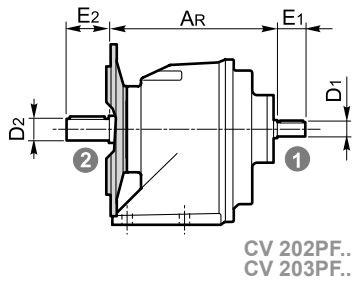
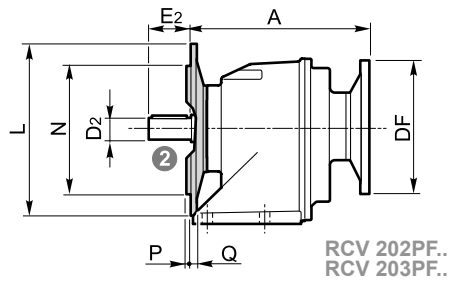
**N**



**NF**




**PF**



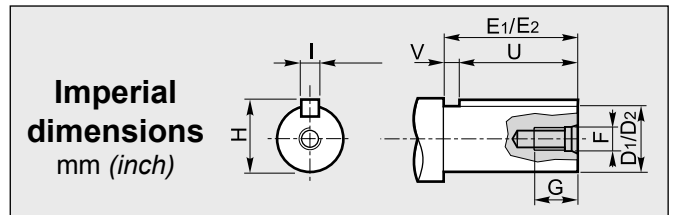
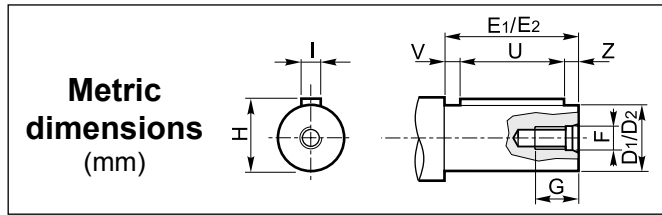
RCV CV	RCV						CV	
	IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A	AR
		(B5)	(B14)					
202	63	140		180	56	165.1	188	173
	71	160			140	165.1	188	
	80	200						
	90	200	140					
203	63	140	90	173.2	56	165.1	192.2	170
	71	160	105					

	L	M	N	O	P	Q
NF120 - PF120	120	100	80	7	2.5	10
NF140 - PF140	140	115	95	9	3	10
NF160 - PF160	160	130	110	11	3	10
NF200	200	165	130	11	3	10

DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL DATA / TECHNISCHE DATEN  
 CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES / DATOS TÉCNICOS / CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

CV RCV	i	n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>					
		n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	IEC B5	IEC B14	NEMA
252	5.02	558	111	6.8	279	132	4.0	179	133	2.6	63-71-80-90-100-112	90-100-112	56-140
	5.92	473	119	6.1	236	143	3.7	152	143	2.4	63-71-80-90-100-112	90-100-112	56-140
	6.47	433	122	5.8	216	146	3.4	139	146	2.2	63-71-80-90-100-112	90-100-112	56-140
	7.88	355	123	4.8	178	147	2.8	114	147	1.8	63-71-80-90-100-112	90-100-112	56-140
	8.93	314	128	4.4	157	153	2.6	101	153	1.7	63-71-80-90-100-112	90-100-112	56-140
	10.53	266	130	3.8	133	156	2.3	85	156	1.5	63-71-80-90-100-112	90-100-112	56-140
	11.51	243	127	3.4	122	152	2.0	78	152	1.3	63-71-80-90-100-112	90-100-112	56-140
	14.01	200	127	2.8	100	153	1.7	64	153	1.1	63-71-80-90-100-112	90-100-112	56-140
	16.42	171	160	3.0	85	192	1.8	55	192	1.1	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	19.35	145	169	2.7	72	202	1.6	46.5	203	1.0	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	21.16	132	164	2.4	66	196	1.4	42.5	196	0.91	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	25.75	109	158	1.9	54	189	1.1	35.0	190	0.72	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	31.27	90	170	1.7	44.8	203	0.99	28.8	204	0.64	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	36.86	76	171	1.4	38.0	206	0.85	24.4	204	0.54	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
40.29	69	166	1.3	34.7	199	0.75	22.3	199	0.48	63-71-80-90	90	56-140	
49.04	57	160	1.0	28.5	191	0.59	18.4	191	0.38	63-71-80-90	90	56-140	
253	60.10	46.6	160	0.84	23.3	191	0.50	15.0	191	0.32	63-71	63-71	56
	69.60	40.2	172	0.78	20.1	205	0.46	12.9	205	0.30	63-71	63-71	56
	82.00	34.1	174	0.67	17.1	207	0.40	11.0	207	0.26	63-71	63-71	56
	89.70	31.2	167	0.59	15.6	201	0.35	10.0	201	0.23	63-71	63-71	56
	109.10	25.7	161	0.47	12.8	193	0.28	8.3	192	0.18	63-71	63-71	56
	122.50	22.9	172	0.44	11.4	206	0.27	7.3	206	0.17	63-71	63-71	56
	144.40	19.4	173	0.38	9.7	208	0.23	6.2	207	0.15	63-71	63-71	56
	157.90	17.7	168	0.34	8.9	202	0.20	5.7	202	0.13	63-71	63-71	56
	192.10	14.6	164	0.27	7.3	197	0.16	4.7	197	0.10	63-71	63-71	56

DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES



**1** **Albero entrata / Input shaft / Antriebswelle**  
**Arbre d'entrée / Eje de entrada / Eixo de entrada**

CV	D <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
252	19	40	M6	15	21.5	6	30	5	5
253	16	40	M6	15	18	5	25	10	5

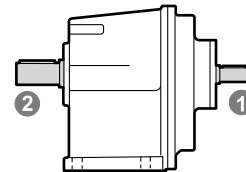
**2** **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V
252	25.4	50	5/16-18	18	28.17	6.35	38.10	11.9
253	(1.000)	(1.969)		(0.709)	(1.109)	(0.250)	(1.500)	(0.469)

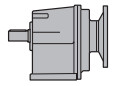
(Inch)

**2** **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
252 253	19	40	M6	16	21.5	6	30	5	5
	24	50	M8	18	27	8	40	5	5
	25	50	M8	18	28	8	40	5	5
	28	60	M8	18	31	8	50	5	5
	30	60	M10	22	33	8	50	5	5

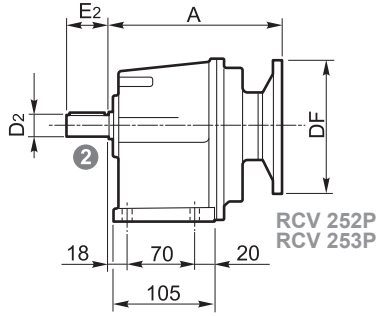


A richiesta / On request / Auf Anfrage / Sur demande / Bajo demanda / Sob consulta

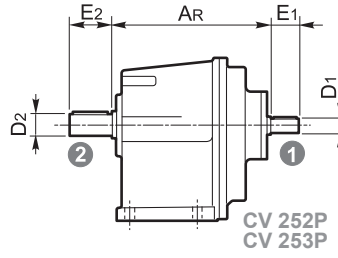


DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES

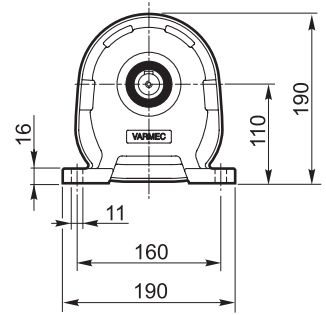
**P**



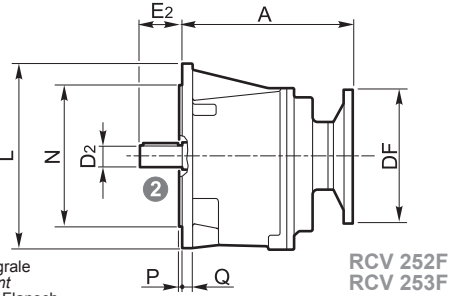
RCV 252P  
RCV 253P



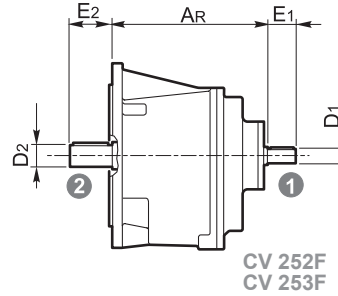
CV 252P  
CV 253P



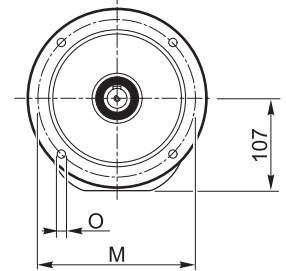
**F**



RCV 252F  
RCV 253F

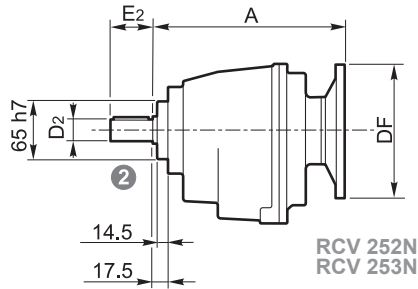


CV 252F  
CV 253F

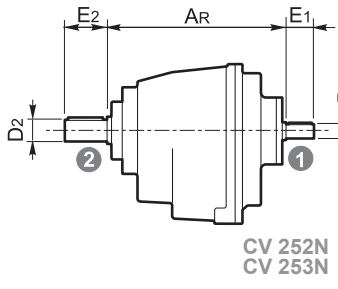


N.B.  
F = Flangia integrale  
F = Flange mount  
F = Integriertem Flansch  
F = Bride monobloc  
F = Brida integral  
F = Brida integral

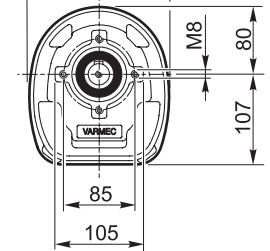
**N**



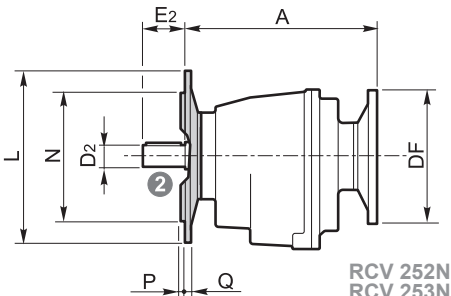
RCV 252N  
RCV 253N



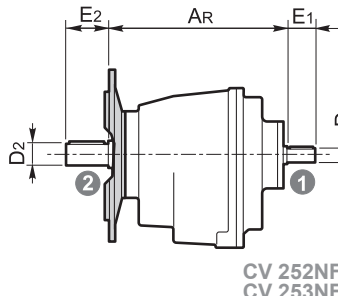
CV 252N  
CV 253N



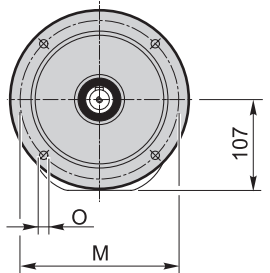
**NF**



RCV 252NF..  
RCV 253NF..



CV 252NF..  
CV 253NF..



	L	M	N	O	P	Q
NF140	140	115	95	9	3	10
NF160	160	130	110	11	3	10
NF200	200	165	130	11.5	3.5	10
F200	200	165	130	11.5	3.5	10


**P - F**

RCV CV	RCV						CV	
	IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A	AR
(B5)		(B14)						
252	63	140		169	56	165.1	177	162
	71	160			140	165.1	177	
	80	200						
	90	200	140					
	100	250	160					
	112	250	160					
253	63	140	90	162.7	56	165.1	181.7	159.6
	71	160	105					

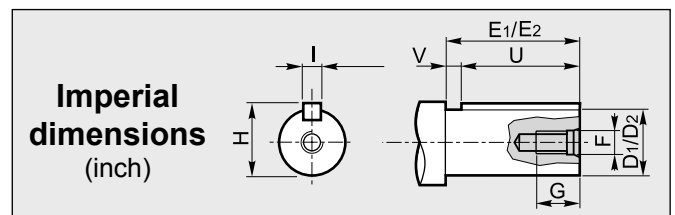
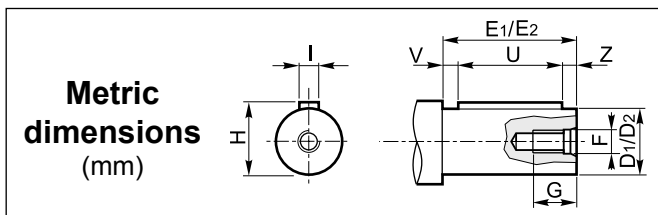
**N - NF**

RCV CV	RCV						CV	
	IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A	AR
(B5)		(B14)						
252	63	140		194	56	165.1	202	187
	71	160			140	165.1	202	
	80	200						
	90	200	140					
	100	250	160					
	112	250	160					
253	63	140	90	187.7	56	165.1	206.7	184.6
	71	160	105					

DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL DATA / TECHNISCHE DATEN  
 CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES / DATOS TÉCNICOS / CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

CV RCV	i	n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>					
		n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	IEC B5	IEC B14	NEMA
302	3.74	749	203	16.6	374	243	9.9	241	243	6.4	71-80-90-100/112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	4.56	614	215	14.4	307	258	8.6	197	258	5.6	71-80-90-100/112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	5.11	548	210	12.6	274	251	7.5	176	252	4.8	71-80-90-100/112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	6.22	450	211	10.4	225	253	6.2	145	253	4.0	71-80-90-100/112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	6.93	404	211	9.3	202	252	5.6	130	252	3.6	71-80-90-100/112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	7.78	360	218	8.6	180	261	5.1	116	261	3.3	71-80-90-100/112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	7.51	373	206	8.4	186	246	5.0	120	246	3.2	71-80-90-100/112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	9.14	306	241	8.1	153	288	4.8	98	289	3.1	71-80-90-100/112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	10.18	275	247	7.4	138	296	4.4	88	297	2.9	71-80-90-100/112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	11.43	245	254	6.8	122	305	4.1	79	304	2.6	71-80-90-100/112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	12.62	222	233	5.6	111	279	3.4	71	279	2.2	71-80-90-100/112	100-112	140-180
	15.37	182	246	4.9	91	295	2.9	59	295	1.9	71-80-90-100/112	100-112	140-180
	17.11	164	253	4.5	82	303	2.7	53	302	1.7	71-80-90-100/112	100-112	140-180
	19.21	146	259	4.1	73	310	2.5	46.9	310	1.6	71-80-90-100/112	100-112	140-180
	24.19	116	239	3.0	58	285	1.8	37.2	285	1.2	71-80-90-100/112	100-112	140-180
	29.45	95	251	2.6	47.5	300	1.6	30.6	300	1.0	71-80-90-100/112	100-112	140-180
32.80	85	257	2.4	42.7	308	1.4	27.4	308	0.92	71-80-90-100/112	100-112	140-180	
36.82	76	263	2.2	38.0	315	1.3	24.4	316	0.84	71-80-90-100/112	100-112	140-180	
303	41.20	68	258	2.0	34.0	310	1.2	21.8	308	0.76	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	46.20	61	264	1.8	30.3	316	1.1	19.5	316	0.69	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	54.00	52	242	1.4	25.9	290	0.85	16.7	290	0.54	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	65.80	42.6	253	1.2	21.3	304	0.73	13.7	304	0.47	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	73.30	38.2	260	1.1	19.1	310	0.67	12.3	310	0.43	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	82.20	34.1	265	1.0	17.0	317	0.61	10.9	318	0.39	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	99.30	28.2	243	0.77	14.1	292	0.46	9.1	291	0.30	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	120.90	23.2	256	0.67	11.6	306	0.40	7.4	306	0.26	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	134.70	20.8	261	0.61	10.4	314	0.37	6.7	313	0.24	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	151.10	18.5	268	0.56	9.3	320	0.33	6.0	320	0.21	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	189.20	14.8	249	0.42	7.4	299	0.25	4.8	298	0.16	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	230.30	12.2	267	0.37	6.1	320	0.22	3.9	319	0.14	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	256.50	10.9	279	0.34	5.5	334	0.21	3.5	335	0.13	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	287.90	9.7	288	0.32	4.9	346	0.19	3.1	345	0.12	63-71-80-90	90	56-140

DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES



1 Albero entrata / Input shaft / Antriebswelle  
 Arbre d'entrée / Eje de entrada / Eixo de entrada

CV	D <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
302	24	50	M8	18	27	8	40	5	5
303	19	40	M6	15	21.5	6	30	5	5

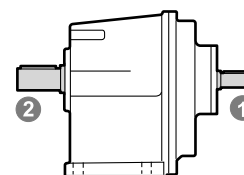
2 Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle  
 Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída

CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V
302 303	30.16 (1.187)	60 (2.362)	3/8-16	23 (0.906)	32.99 (1.299)	6.35 (0.250)	44.45 (1.750)	15.55 (0.612)

(Inch)

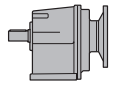
2 Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle  
 Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída

CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
302 303	28	60	M8	18	31	8	50	5	5
	30	60	M10	22	33	8	50	5	5
	32	75	M10	22	35	10	60	7.5	7.5
	35	80	M10	22	38	10	70	5	5
	38	80	M10	22	41	10	70	5	5
	40	80	M12	28	43	12	70	5	5



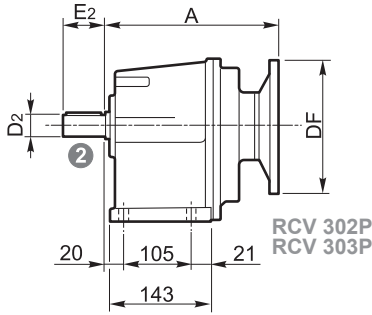
A richiesta / On request / Auf Anfrage / Sur demande / Bajo demanda / Sob consulta



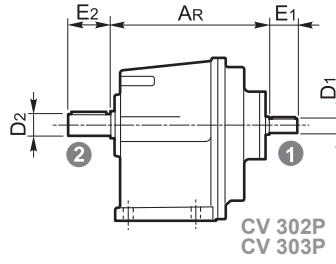


DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES

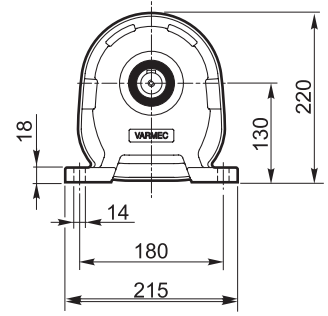
**P**



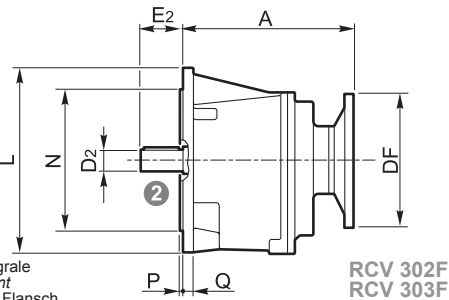
RCV 302P  
RCV 303P



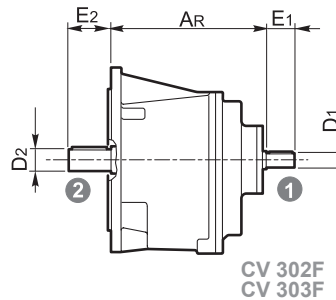
CV 302P  
CV 303P



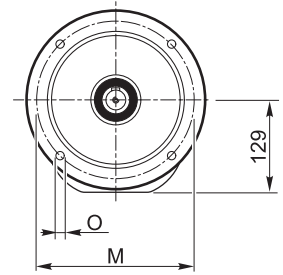
**F**



RCV 302F  
RCV 303F

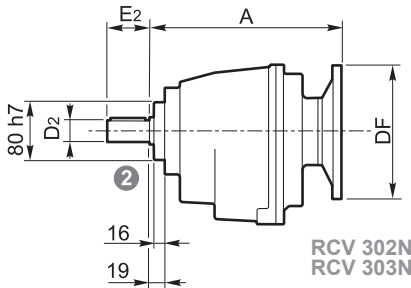


CV 302F  
CV 303F

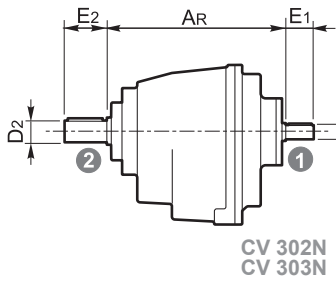


N.B.  
F = Flangia integrale  
F = Flange mount  
F = Integriertem Flansch  
F = Brida monobloc  
F = Brida integral  
F = Brida integral

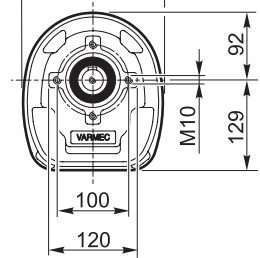
**N**



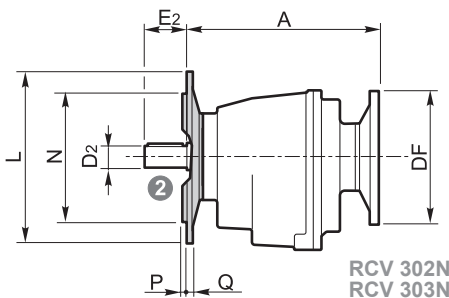
RCV 302N  
RCV 303N



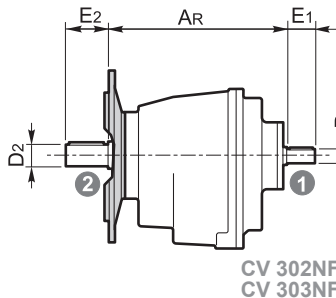
CV 302N  
CV 303N



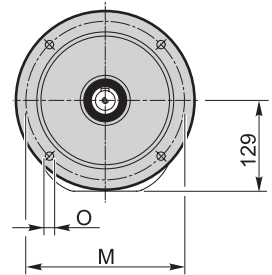
**NF**



RCV 302NF.  
RCV 303NF.



CV 302NF.  
CV 303NF.



	L	M	N	O	P	Q
<b>NF160</b>	160	130	110	11	3.5	11
<b>NF200</b>	200	165	130	13	3.5	11
<b>NF250</b>	250	215	180	14	4	11
<b>F250</b>	250	215	180	14	4	13


**P - F**

RCV CV	RCV							CV
	IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A	
		(B5)	(B14)					
302	71	160		249	140	165.1	259	244
	80	200			180	228.6	265	
	90	200						
	100	250	160					
	112	250	160					
	132	300	200		278			
303	63	140		246	56	165.1	254	239
	71	160			140	228.6	254	
	80	200						
	90	200	140					

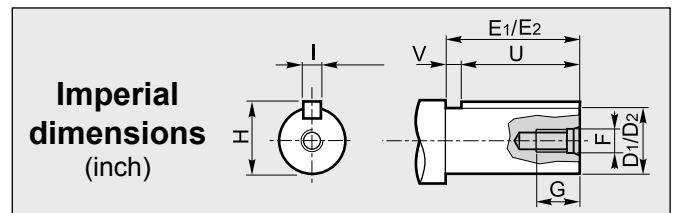
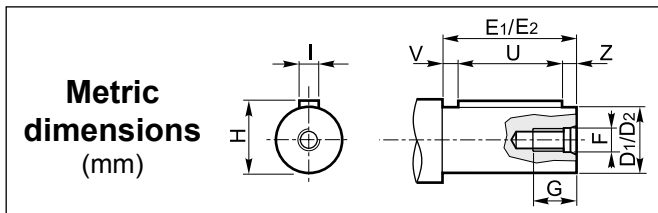
**N - NF**

RCV CV	RCV							CV
	IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A	
		(B5)	(B14)					
302	71	160		274	140	165.1	284	269
	80	200			180	228.6	290	
	90	200						
	100	250	160					
	112	250	160					
	132	300	200		303			
303	63	140		271	56	165.1	279	264
	71	160			140	228.6	279	
	80	200						
	90	200	140					

DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL DATA / TECHNISCHE DATEN  
 CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES / DATOS TÉCNICOS / CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

CV RCV	i	n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>					
		n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	IEC B5	IEC B14	NEMA
352	3.74	749	262	21	374	314	12.8	241	313	8.2	71-80-90-100-112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	4.56	614	277	18.6	307	332	11.1	197	332	7.1	71-80-90-100-112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	5.11	548	289	17.3	274	346	10.3	176	345	6.6	71-80-90-100-112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	6.22	450	304	14.9	225	364	8.9	145	364	5.7	71-80-90-100-112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	6.93	404	312	13.8	202	374	8.2	130	374	5.3	71-80-90-100-112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	7.78	360	321	12.6	180	384	7.5	116	384	4.8	71-80-90-100-112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	7.51	373	294	12.0	186	352	7.2	120	352	4.6	71-80-90-100-112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	9.14	306	310	10.4	153	370	6.2	98	371	4.0	71-80-90-100-112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	10.18	275	318	9.5	138	381	5.7	88	381	3.7	71-80-90-100-112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	11.43	245	326	8.7	122	391	5.2	79	391	3.4	71-80-90-100-112-132	100-112-132	140-180
	12.62	222	300	7.3	111	360	4.4	71	360	2.8	71-80-90-100-112	100-112-132	140-180
	15.37	182	316	6.3	91	379	3.8	59	378	2.4	71-80-90-100-112	100-112-132	140-180
	17.11	164	324	5.8	82	388	3.5	53	388	2.2	71-80-90-100-112	100-112-132	140-180
	19.21	146	333	5.3	73	399	3.2	46.9	399	2.0	71-80-90-100-112	100-112-132	140-180
	24.19	116	308	3.9	58	369	2.3	37.2	368	1.5	71-80-90-100-112	100-112-132	140-180
29.45	95	325	3.4	47.5	390	2.0	30.6	389	1.3	71-80-90-100-112	100-112-132	140-180	
32.80	85	330	3.1	42.7	396	1.8	27.4	397	1.2	71-80-90-100-112	100-112-132	140-180	
36.82	76	338	2.8	38.0	403	1.7	24.4	405	1.1	71-80-90-100-112	100-112-132	140-180	
353	41.20	68	332	2.5	34.0	396	1.5	21.8	397	0.98	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	46.20	61	339	2.3	30.3	406	1.4	19.5	405	0.89	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	54.00	52	311	1.8	25.9	372	1.1	16.7	372	0.70	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	65.80	42.6	326	1.6	21.3	391	0.94	13.7	391	0.60	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	73.30	38.2	333	1.4	19.1	398	0.86	12.3	400	0.55	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	82.20	34.1	341	1.3	17.0	408	0.78	10.9	408	0.50	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	99.30	28.2	314	1.0	14.1	377	0.60	9.1	375	0.38	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	120.90	23.2	329	0.86	11.6	393	0.51	7.4	392	0.33	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	134.70	20.8	336	0.79	10.4	400	0.47	6.7	401	0.30	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	151.10	18.5	344	0.72	9.3	411	0.43	6.0	410	0.28	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	189.20	14.8	317	0.53	7.4	383	0.32	4.8	381	0.20	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	230.30	12.2	342	0.47	6.1	408	0.28	3.9	408	0.18	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	256.50	10.9	357	0.44	5.5	428	0.26	3.5	429	0.17	63-71-80-90	90	56-140
	287.90	9.7	369	0.40	4.9	440	0.24	3.1	442	0.16	63-71-80-90	90	56-140

DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES



1 **Albero entrata / Input shaft / Antriebswelle**  
**Arbre d'entrée / Eje de entrada / Eixo de entrada**

CV RCV	D <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
352	24	50	M8	18	27	8	40	5	5
353	19	40	M6	15	21.5	6	30	5	5

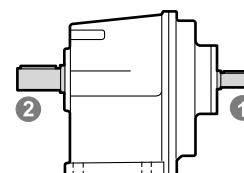
2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V
352	34.92	80	3/8-16	23	38.42	7.92	63.50	16.50
353	(1.375)	(3.150)		(0.906)	(1.513)	(0.312)	(2.500)	(0.650)

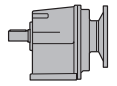
(Inch)

2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
352 353	28	60	M8	18	31	8	50	5	5
	30	60	M10	22	33	8	50	5	5
	32	80	M10	22	35	10	70	5	5
	35	80	M10	22	38	10	70	5	5
	38	80	M10	22	41	10	70	5	5
40	80	M12	28	43	12	70	5	5	

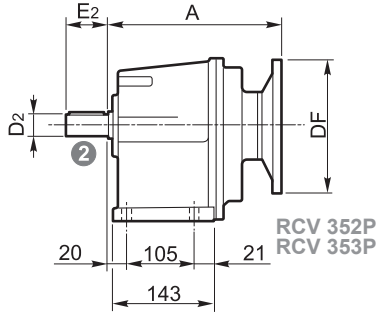


A richiesta / On request / Auf Anfrage / Sur demande / Bajo demanda / Sob consulta

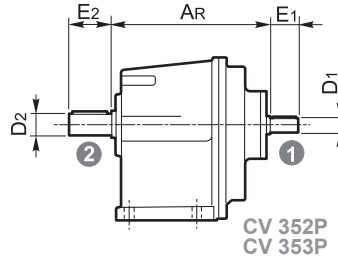


DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES

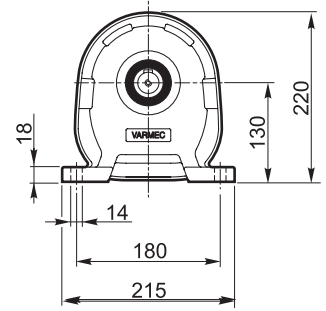
**P**



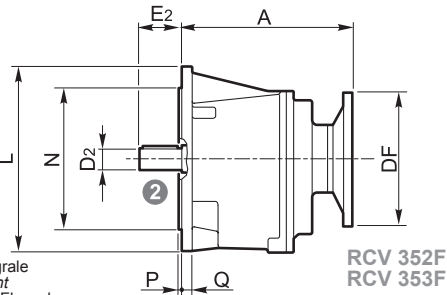
RCV 352P  
RCV 353P



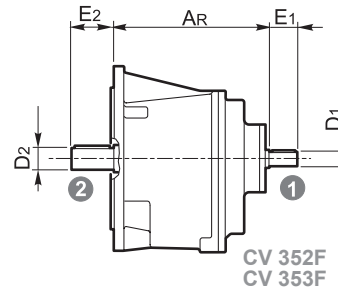
CV 352P  
CV 353P



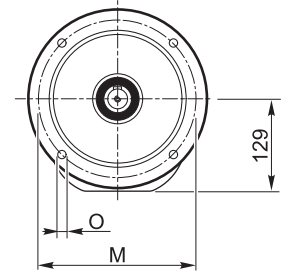
**F**



RCV 352F  
RCV 353F

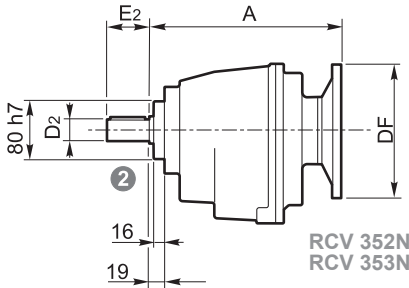


CV 352F  
CV 353F

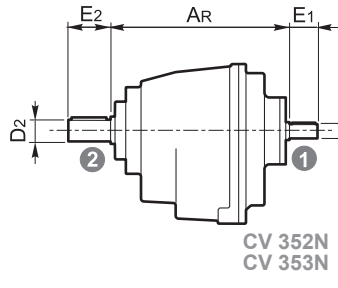


N.B.  
F = Flangia integrale  
F = Flange mount  
F = Integriertem Flansch  
F = Bride monobloc  
F = Brida integral  
F = Brida integral

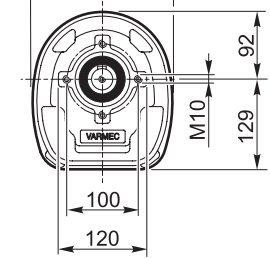
**N**



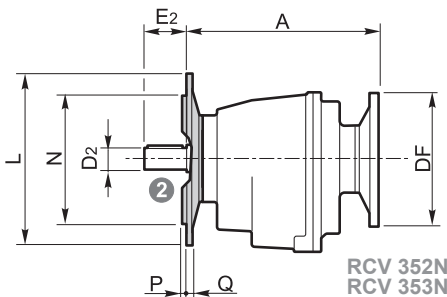
RCV 352N  
RCV 353N



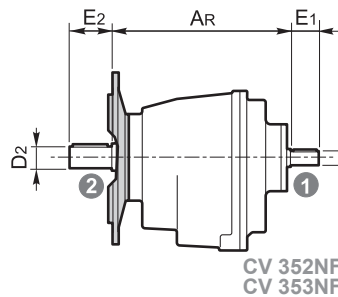
CV 352N  
CV 353N



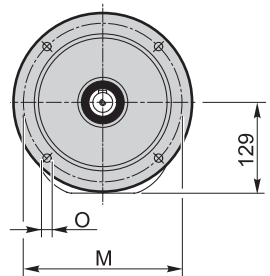
**NF**



RCV 352NF..  
RCV 353NF..



CV 352NF..  
CV 353NF..



	L	M	N	O	P	Q
<b>NF160</b>	160	130	110	11	3.5	11
<b>NF200</b>	200	165	130	13	3.5	11
<b>NF250</b>	250	215	180	14	4	11
<b>F250</b>	250	215	180	14	4	13


**P - F**

RCV CV	RCV							CV
	IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A	
		(B5)	(B14)					
352	71	160		249	140	165.1	259	244
	80	200			180	228.6	265	
	90	200						
	100	250	160					
	112	250	160					
	132	300	200		278			
353	63	140		246	56	165.1	254	239
	71	160			140	228.6	254	
	80	200						
	90	200	140					

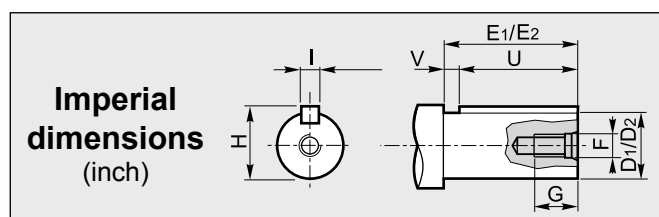
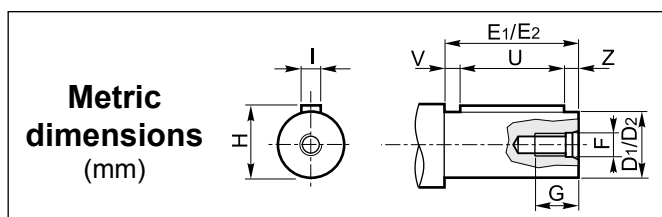
**N - NF**

RCV CV	RCV							CV
	IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A	
		(B5)	(B14)					
352	71	160		274	140	165.1	284	269
	80	200			180	228.6	290	
	90	200						
	100	250	160					
	112	250	160					
	132	300	200		303			
353	63	140		271	56	165.1	279	264
	71	160			140	228.6	279	
	80	200						
	90	200	140					

DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL DATA / TECHNISCHE DATEN  
 CARACTÉRISTQUES TECHNIQUES / DATOS TÉCNICOS / CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

CV RCV	i	n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>			 IEC B5 IEC B14 NEMA		
		n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	IEC B5	IEC B14	NEMA
452	4.42	633	479	33	317	574	19.8	204	574	12.7	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	4.89	573	478	30	286	572	17.9	184	572	11.5	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	5.43	516	479	27	258	573	16.1	166	573	10.4	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	6.07	461	477	24	231	571	14.4	148	571	9.2	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	8.14	344	519	19.5	172	621	11.7	111	622	7.5	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	9.00	311	534	18.1	156	640	10.9	100	640	7.0	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	10.00	280	550	16.8	140	659	10.1	90	659	6.5	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	11.18	250	552	15.1	125	662	9.0	81	662	5.8	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	12.89	217	529	12.5	109	634	7.5	70	633	4.8	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	14.25	196	545	11.7	98	652	7.0	63	653	4.5	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	15.83	177	560	10.8	88	671	6.5	57	671	4.2	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	17.70	158	563	9.7	79	674	5.8	51	673	3.7	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	19.99	140	539	8.2	70	646	4.9	45.0	645	3.2	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	22.09	127	557	7.7	63	667	4.6	40.7	666	3.0	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	24.55	114	570	7.1	57	683	4.2	36.7	683	2.7	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	27.45	102	571	6.4	51	683	3.8	32.8	684	2.4	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	30.93	91	587	5.8	45.3	702	3.5	29.1	702	2.2	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180-210
	31.20	90	507	5.0	44.9	607	3.0	28.8	607	1.9	80-90-100-112	—	140-180-210
34.67	81	563	5.0	40.4	674	3.0	26.0	675	1.9	80-90-100-112	—	140-180-210	
38.76	72	461	3.6	36.1	553	2.2	23.2	551	1.4	80-90-100-112	—	140-180-210	
43.68	64	520	3.6	32.1	623	2.2	20.6	621	1.4	80-90-100-112	—	140-180-210	
453	31.10	90	544	5.5	45.0	653	3.3	28.9	651	2.1	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	34.40	81	559	5.1	40.7	669	3.1	26.2	669	2.0	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	38.20	73	575	4.7	36.7	688	2.8	23.6	687	1.8	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	42.70	66	575	4.2	32.8	688	2.5	21.1	689	1.6	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	45.70	61	547	3.8	30.6	656	2.3	19.7	656	1.5	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	50.50	55	562	3.5	27.7	674	2.1	17.8	675	1.4	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	56.10	49.9	576	3.2	25.0	692	1.9	16.0	690	1.2	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	62.70	44.7	577	2.9	22.3	694	1.7	14.4	691	1.1	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	76.80	36.5	551	2.3	18.2	660	1.4	11.7	657	0.87	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	84.90	33.0	566	2.1	16.5	676	1.3	10.6	676	0.81	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	94.30	29.7	581	1.9	14.8	698	1.2	9.5	696	0.75	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	105.50	26.5	580	1.7	13.3	693	1.0	8.5	695	0.67	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	147.20	19.0	554	1.2	9.5	661	0.71	6.1	666	0.46	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	162.70	17.2	571	1.1	8.6	679	0.66	5.5	681	0.42	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
	180.70	15.5	594	1.0	7.7	708	0.62	5.0	711	0.40	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180
202.10	13.9	601	0.94	6.9	716	0.56	4.5	716	0.36	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180	
227.70	12.3	626	0.87	6.1	749	0.52	4.0	750	0.33	71-80-90-100-112	100-112	140-180	

DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES



**1 Albero entrata / Input shaft / Antriebswelle  
 Arbre d'entrée / Eje de entrada / Eixo de entrada**

CV RCV	D <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
452	28	60	M10	20	31	8	50	5	5
453	24	50	M8	18	27	8	40	5	5

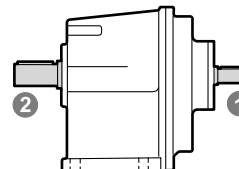
**2 Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle  
 Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V
452	44.45 (1.750)	90	1/2-13	33 (1.299)	48.70 (1.917)	9.53 (0.375)	76.20 (3.000)	13.80 (0.543)
453								

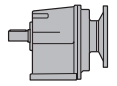
(Inch)

**2 Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle  
 Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

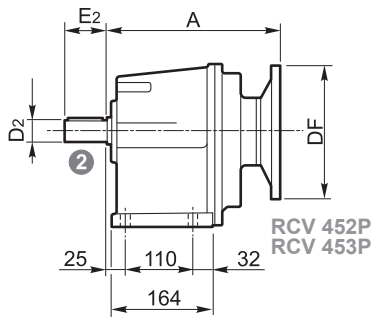
CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
452	40	90	M12	33	43	12	80	5	5
	42	90	M12	33	45	12	80	5	5
453	45	90	M12	33	48.5	14	70	10	10
	48	90	M12	33	51.5	14	70	10	10



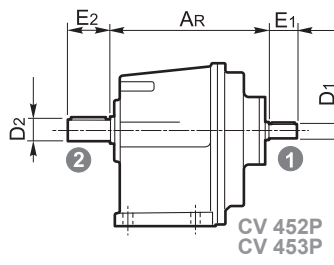
A richiesta / On request / Auf Anfrage / Sur demande / Bajo demanda / Sob consulta



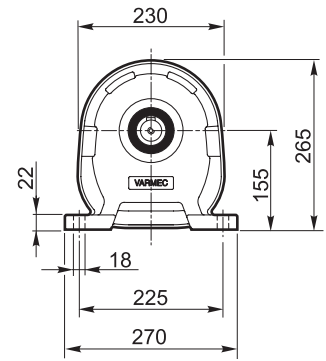
**P**



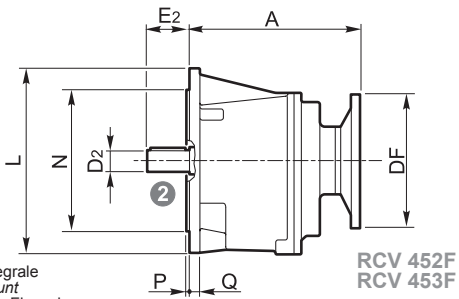
RCV 452P  
RCV 453P



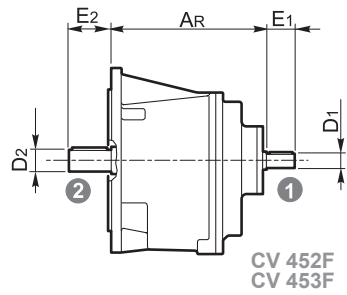
CV 452P  
CV 453P



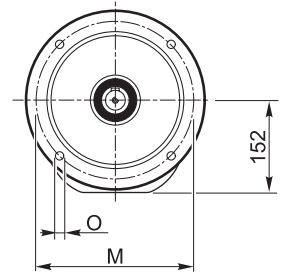
**F**



RCV 452F  
RCV 453F



CV 452F  
CV 453F




N.B.  
F = Flangia integrale  
F = Flange mount  
F = Integriertem Flansch  
F = Bride monobloc  
F = Brida integral  
F = Brida integral

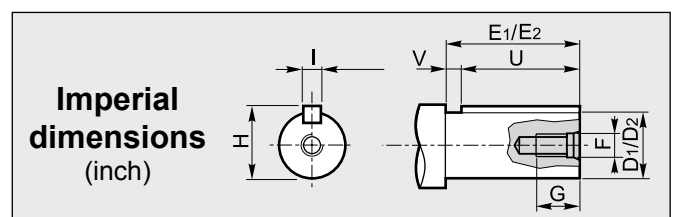
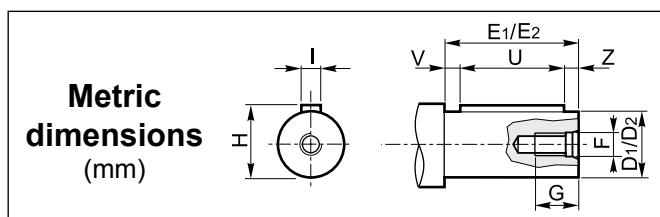
RCV CV	RCV						CV	
	IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A	AR
		(B5)	(B14)					
452	80	200		250	140	165.1	266	245
	90	200			180	228.6	272	
	100	250			210	228.6	272	
	112	250						
	132	300	200	265				
453	71	160		260	140	165.1	270	255
	80	200			180	228.6	276	
	90	200						
	100	250	160					
	112	250	160					

F300	L	M	N	O	P	Q
	300	265	230	14	5	17

DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL DATA / TECHNISCHE DATEN  
 CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES / DATOS TÉCNICOS / CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

CV RCV	i	n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>					
		n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	IEC B5	IEC B14	NEMA
552	2.78	1007	459	50	504	550	30	324	550	19.4	90-100-112-132-160-180	132	180-210-250-280
	3.68	761	508	42	380	608	25	245	608	16.2	90-100-112-132-160-180	132	180-210-250-280
	4.57	613	611	41	306	732	24	197	732	15.7	90-100-112-132-160-180	132	180-210-250-280
	6.03	464	673	34	232	805	20	149	805	13.1	90-100-112-132-160-180	132	180-210-250-280
	7.39	379	728	30	189	872	18.0	122	872	11.6	90-100-112-132-160-180	132	180-210-250-280
	9.49	295	786	25	148	941	15.1	95	942	9.7	90-100-112-132-160-180	132	180-210-250
	12.07	232	837	21	116	1002	12.7	75	1002	8.2	90-100-112-132-160-180	132	180-210-250
	15.56	180	901	17.7	90	1080	10.6	58	1080	6.8	90-100-112-132-160-180	132	180-210-250
	19.06	147	960	15.4	73	1149	9.2	47.2	1150	5.9	90-100-112-132-160-180	132	180-210-250
	24.94	112	999	12.2	56	1197	7.3	36.1	1197	4.7	90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210
	30.55	92	1009	10.1	45.8	1208	6.0	29.5	1208	3.9	90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210
	38.40	73	998	7.9	36.5	1195	4.8	23.4	1197	3.1	90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210
	47.03	60	942	6.1	29.8	1128	3.7	19.1	1129	2.4	90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210
	53.46	52	839	4.8	26.2	1005	2.9	16.8	1003	1.8	90-100-112	—	180-210
65.48	42.8	779	3.6	21.4	934	2.2	13.7	931	1.4	90-100-112	—	180-210	
553	70.22	39.9	926	4.2	19.9	1110	2.5	12.8	1112	1.6	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180
	88.88	31.5	986	3.5	15.8	1180	2.1	10.1	1180	1.3	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180
	108.86	25.7	919	2.7	12.9	1101	1.6	8.3	1103	1.0	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180
	118.46	23.6	1000	2.7	11.8	1198	1.6	7.6	1200	1.0	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180
	145.09	19.3	917	2.0	9.7	1101	1.2	6.2	1099	0.77	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180
	183.64	15.2	969	1.7	7.6	1161	1.00	4.9	1156	0.64	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180
	224.93	12.4	953	1.3	6.2	1138	0.80	4.0	1139	0.51	80-90-100-112-132	132	140-180
	259.37	10.8	959	1.2	5.4	1148	0.70	3.5	1148	0.45	80-90-100-112	—	140-180
	317.7	8.8	1004	1.0	4.4	1205	0.60	2.8	1203	0.38	80-90-100-112	—	140-180

DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES



1 **Albero entrata / Input shaft / Antriebswelle**  
 Arbre d'entrée / Eje de entrada / Eixo de entrada

CV RCV	D <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
552	38	80	M12	25	41	10	70	5	5
553	28	60	M10	20	31	8	50	5	5

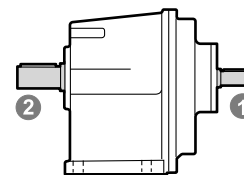
2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
 Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída

CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V
552	55.56	110	5/8-11	45	61.19	12.7	82.55	27.45
553	(2.187)	(4.331)		(1.772)	(2.409)	(0.500)	(3.250)	(1.081)

(Inch)

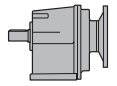
2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
 Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída

CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
552	40	80	M12	33	43	12	70	5	5
	45	90	M12	33	48.5	14	70	10	10
553	48	100	M12	33	51.5	14	90	5	5
	50	100	M16	45	53.5	14	90	5	5
	55	110	M16	45	59	16	90	10	10
	60	120	M20	50	64	18	100	10	10

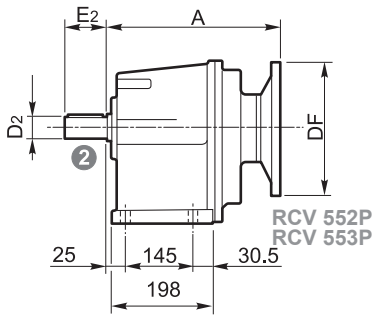


A richiesta / On request / Auf Anfrage / Sur demande /

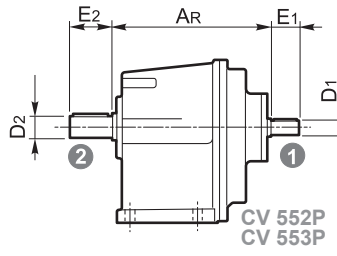
A richiesta / On request / Auf Anfrage / Sur demande / Bajo demanda / Sob consulta



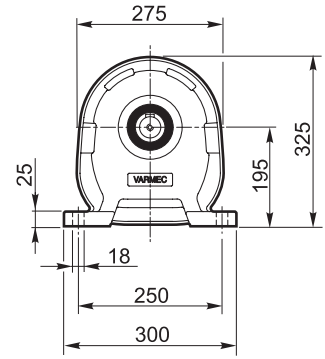
**P**



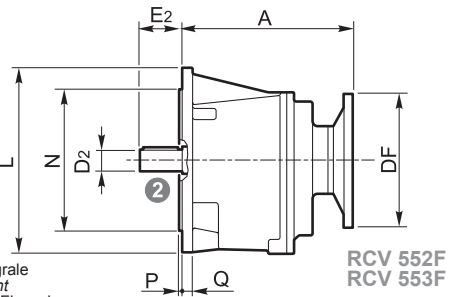
RCV 552P  
RCV 553P



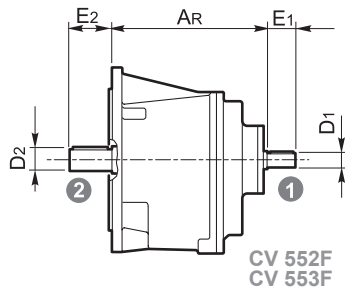
CV 552P  
CV 553P



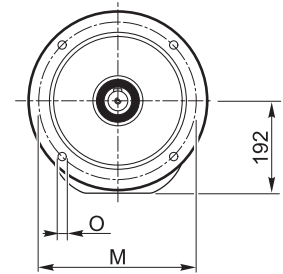
**F**



RCV 552F  
RCV 553F



CV 552F  
CV 553F



N.B.  
F = Flangia integrale  
F = Flange mount  
F = Integriertem Flansch  
F = Bride monobloc  
F = Brida integral  
F = Brida integral

RCV CV	RCV						CV	
	IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A	AR
		(B5)	(B14)					
552	90	200			180	228.6	305	315
	100	200		283	210	228.6	305	
	112	250			250	228.6	331	
	132	300	200	298	280	285.8	347	
	160	350		340				
	180	350						
553	80	200			140	165.1	325	305
	90	200		309	180	228.6	331	
	100	250						
	112	250						
	132	300	200	324				

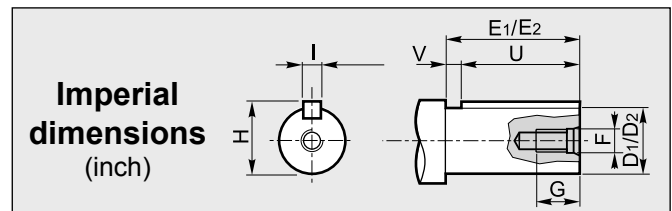
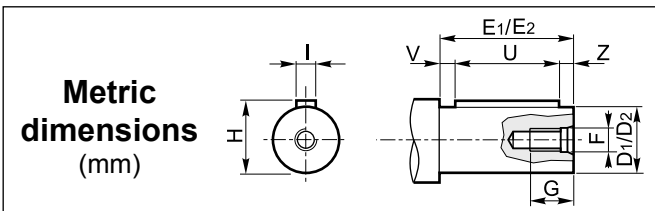
	L	M	N	O	P	Q
<b>F300</b>	300	265	230	14	5	18

DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL DATA / TECHNISCHE DATEN  
 CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES / DATOS TÉCNICOS / CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS



CV RCV	i	n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>			n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup>			IEC B5			IEC B14	NEMA
		n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW	n <sub>2</sub> min <sup>-1</sup>	Mn <sub>2</sub> Nm	P <sub>1</sub> kW					
602	4.64	603	1382	91	302	1654	54	194	1654	35	90-100-112-132-160-180-200	132	180-210-250-280		
	5.04	556	1418	86	278	1699	51	179	1699	33	90-100-112-132-160-180-200	132	180-210-250-280		
	6.03	464	1633	83	232	1955	50	149	1955	32	90-100-112-132-160-180-200	132	180-210-250-280		
	7.38	379	1958	81	190	2345	49	122	2345	31	90-100-112-132-160-180-200	132	180-210-250-280		
	8.61	325	2144	76	163	2569	46	105	2569	29	90-100-112-132-160-180-200	132	180-210-250-280		
	9.36	299	2179	71	150	2610	43	96	2609	27	90-100-112-132-160-180-200	132	180-210-250-280		
	11.20	250	2447	67	125	2933	40	80	2933	26	90-100-112-132-160-180-200	132	180-210-250-280		
	13.71	204	2289	51	102	2742	31	66	2742	19.6	90-100-112-132-160-180-200	132	180-210-250-280		
	15.03	186	2510	51	93	3005	31	60	3005	19.6	90-100-112-132-160-180	132	180-210-250-280		
	16.34	171	2617	49	86	3135	29	55	3134	18.8	90-100-112-132-160-180	132	180-210-250-280		
	19.55	143	2535	40	72	3037	24	46.0	3037	15.3	90-100-112-132-160-180	132	180-210-250-280		
	23.93	117	2366	30	59	2836	18.1	37.6	2836	11.6	90-100-112-132-160-180	132	180-210-250-280		
	24.99	112	1985	24	56	2381	14.6	36.0	2380	9.4	90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
	27.16	103	2158	24	52	2587	14.5	33.1	2586	9.3	90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
	30.24	93	2059	21	46.3	2463	12.4	29.8	2461	8.0	90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
	32.50	86	2582	24	43.1	3096	14.5	27.7	3095	9.3	90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
36.18	77	2464	21	38.7	2947	12.4	24.9	2945	8.0	90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250			
39.79	70	2438	18.7	35.2	2920	11.2	22.6	2921	7.2	90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250			
44.29	63	2455	16.9	31.6	2941	10.1	20.3	2944	6.5	90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250			
603	46.60	60	2785	18.8	30.0	3333	11.3	19.3	3333	7.2	80-90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
	55.80	50	2715	15.3	25.1	3244	9.2	16.1	3247	5.9	80-90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
	60.10	46.6	2793	14.7	23.3	3340	8.8	15.0	3340	5.6	80-90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
	71.90	38.9	2705	11.9	19.5	3251	7.1	12.5	3253	4.6	80-90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
	88.00	31.8	2560	9.2	15.9	3055	5.5	10.2	3056	3.5	80-90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
	96.30	29.1	2801	9.2	14.5	3355	5.5	9.3	3353	3.5	80-90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
	115.20	24.3	2732	7.5	12.2	3264	4.5	7.8	3264	2.9	80-90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
	136.50	20.5	2787	6.4	10.3	3339	3.9	6.6	3342	2.5	80-90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
	148.30	18.9	2813	6.0	9.4	3366	3.6	6.1	3369	2.3	80-90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
	177.50	15.8	2760	4.9	7.9	3310	2.9	5.1	3316	1.9	80-90-100-112-132-160	132	180-210-250		
	190.40	14.7	2805	4.6	7.4	3359	2.8	4.7	3371	1.8	80-90-100-112	—	180		
	207.00	13.5	2898	4.4	6.8	3467	2.6	4.3	3460	1.7	80-90-100-112	—	180		
	217.20	12.9	2678	3.9	6.4	3200	2.3	4.1	3204	1.5	80-90-100-112	—	180		
	247.60	11.3	2881	3.7	5.7	3444	2.2	3.6	3458	1.4	80-90-100-112	—	180		
303.10	9.2	2721	2.8	4.6	3258	1.7	3.0	3249	1.1	80-90-100-112	—	180			

DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES



1 **Albero entrata / Input shaft / Antriebswelle**  
**Arbre d'entrée / Eje de entrada / Eixo de entrada**

CV RCV	D <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>1</sub>	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
602 603	38	80	M12	25	41	10	70	5	5

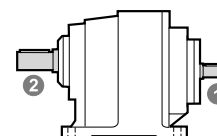
2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V
602 603	60.32 (2.375)	120 (4.724)	3/4-10	50 (1.969)	67.20 (2.647)	15.87 (0.625)	88.90 (3.500)	31.10 (1.224)

(Inch)

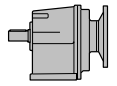
2 **Albero uscita / Output shaft / Abtriebswelle**  
**Arbre de sortie / Eje de salida / Eixo de saída**

CV RCV	D <sub>2</sub>	E	F	G	H	I	U	V	Z
602 603	60	120	M20	50	64	18	100	10	10
	65	120	M20	50	69	18	100	10	10
	70	140	M20	50	74.5	20	120	10	10



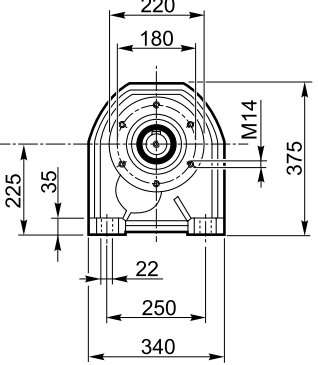
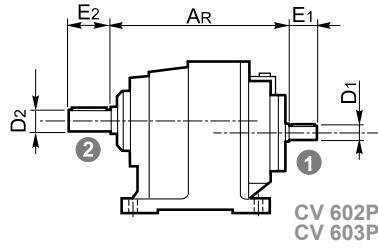
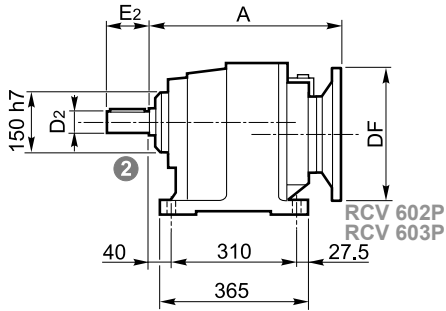
A richiesta / On request / Auf Anfrage / Sur demande / Bajo demanda / Sob consulta



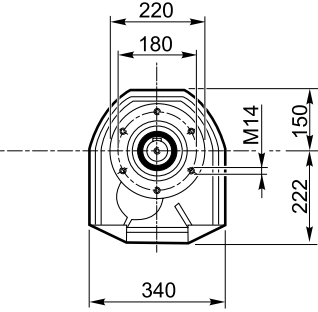
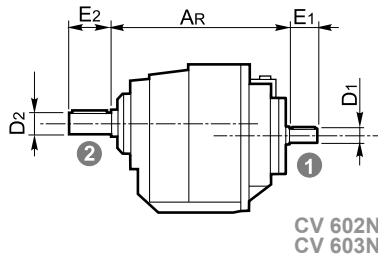
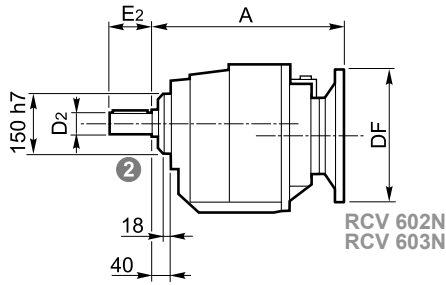


DIMENSIONI / DIMENSIONS / ABMESSUNGEN / DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES / DIMENSÕES

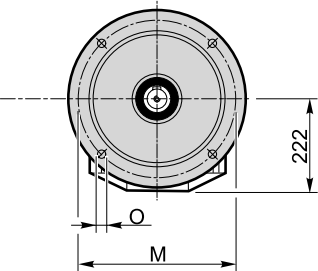
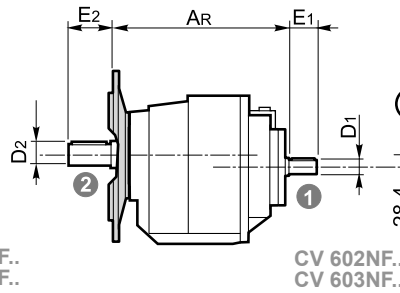
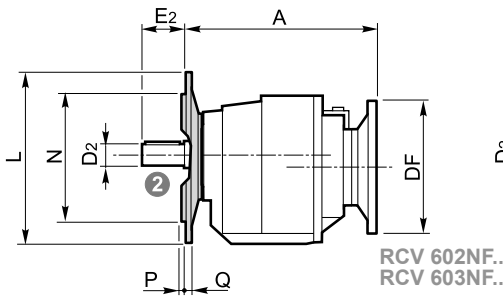
**P**



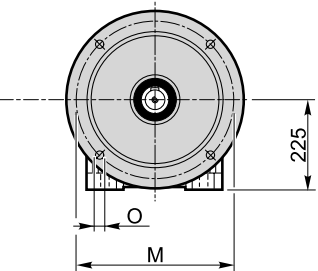
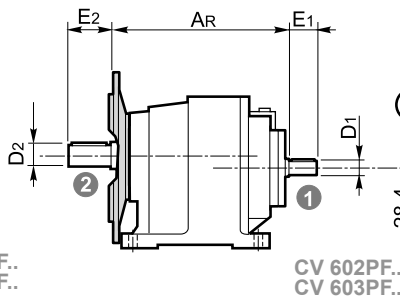
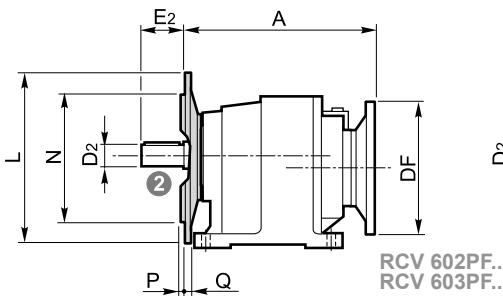
**N**



**NF**



**PF**



RCV CV	RCV						CV	
	IEC	DF		A	NEMA	DF	A	AR
		(B5)	(B14)					
602	90	200		410	180	228.6	421	405
	100	250			210	228.6	421	
	112	250			250	228.6	421	
	132	300	200	280	285.8	437		
	160	350		430				
	200	400		445				
603	80	200		430	180	228.6	441	425
	90	200			210	228.6	441	
	100	250			250	228.6	441	
	112	250						
	132	300	200					
	160	350		450				

	L	M	N	O	P	Q
NF350 - PF350	350	250	300	18	5	17

**MOMENTI D'INERZIA / MOMENTS OF INERTIA / TRÄGHEITSMOMENT  
MOMENTS D'INERTIE / MOMENTOS DE INERCIA / MOMENTO DE INERCIA**

Il momento d'inerzia  $J_r$  [Kgcm<sup>2</sup>] indicato nelle tabelle è riferito all'albero veloce del riduttore.

Le moment d'inertie  $J_r$  [Kgcm<sup>2</sup>] indiquée dans les tableaux se réfère à l'arbre d'entrée du reducteur.

*The moment of inertia  $J_r$  [Kgcm<sup>2</sup>] shown in these tables refers to the gear reducer's input shaft.*

*El momento de inercia  $J_r$  [Kgcm<sup>2</sup>] indicado en las tablas se refiere al eje rápido (entrada) del reductor.*

Das in den Tabellen angegebene Trägheitsmoment  $J_r$  [Kgcm<sup>2</sup>] ist abhängig von der Antriebswelle.

O momento de inercia  $J_r$  [Kgcm<sup>2</sup>] indicada na tabela é referido ao eixo veloz do ridutor.

$J_r$  [Kgcm<sup>2</sup>]



141	i	IEC 63	IEC 71	IEC 80				
	1.29	1.172	1.164	1.290				
2.33	1.041	1.032	1.159					0.859
2.79	0.995	0.986	1.113					0.812
3.40	0.961	0.952	1.079					0.779
4.24	0.928	0.919	1.046					0.745
4.79	0.890	0.882	1.009					0.708
5.47	1.035	1.026	1.153					0.852
7.46	0.790	0.781	0.908					0.608

191	i	IEC 63	IEC 71	IEC 80	IEC 90	IEC 100-112		
	1.26	2.608	2.604	2.554	2.436	4.350		
2.23	2.393	2.390	2.339	2.221	4.135			2.078
2.73	2.339	2.336	2.286	2.167	4.081			2.024
3.22	2.188	2.180	2.128	2.016				1.872
4.11	2.228	2.221	2.168	2.032				1.879
4.71	2.146	2.137	2.086	1.974				1.829
5.47	2.080	2.071	2.020	1.908				1.763
7.82	1.914	1.906	1.854	1.742				1.598

241	i	IEC 63	IEC 71	IEC 80	IEC 90	IEC 100-112		
	1.26	2.608	2.604	2.554	2.436	4.350		
2.23	2.393	2.390	2.339	2.221	4.135			2.078
2.73	2.339	2.336	2.286	2.167	4.081			2.024
3.22	2.188	2.180	2.128	2.016				1.872
4.11	2.228	2.221	2.168	2.032				1.879
4.71	2.146	2.137	2.086	1.974				1.829
5.47	2.080	2.071	2.020	1.908				1.763
7.82	1.914	1.906	1.854	1.742				1.598

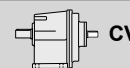
281	i	IEC 71	IEC 80	IEC 90	IEC 100-112	IEC 132		
	1.14	9.472	9.578	9.433	9.206	14.063		
1.56	8.533	8.639	8.494	8.267	13.124			7.124
2.29	7.920	8.026	7.881	7.654	12.511			6.511
2.83	7.360	7.438	7.286	7.094				5.968
3.38	7.126	7.204	7.052	6.860				5.697
3.84	6.948	7.026	6.874	6.682				5.519
4.41	6.747	6.825	6.673	6.481				5.318
5.57	6.388	6.466	6.314	6.121				4.959
7.36	5.948	6.026	5.873	5.681				4.519

381	i	IEC 80	IEC 90	IEC 100-112	IEC 132			
	1.63	21.938	22.706	21.714	21.625			
2.29	20.339	21.140	20.117	20.102				16.679
3.00	19.312	20.114	19.091	19.076				15.652
3.38	18.857	19.659	18.636	18.621				15.197
4.11	18.084	18.886	17.863	17.847				14.424
4.75	18.336	18.319	18.115	18.099				14.685
5.57	16.796	16.780	16.575	16.560				13.146
7.36	15.577	15.560	15.356	15.340				11.927
10.40	14.201	14.174	13.979					10.544

Jr [Kgcm<sup>2</sup>]



RCV



CV

162	i	IEC 63	IEC 71	IEC 80			
	3.70	1.313	1.187	1.195			
5.10	1.255	1.129	1.138				0.956
7.11	0.975	0.848	0.857				0.675
7.62	1.171	1.045	1.053				0.871
9.80	0.945	0.818	0.827				0.645
11.95	0.844	0.622	0.630				0.542
14.63	0.901	0.774	0.783				0.601
16.47	0.827	0.605	0.613				0.524
20.74	0.735	0.513	0.521				0.432
24.59	0.800	0.578	0.586				0.498
25.51	0.711	0.489	0.497				0.408
28.57	0.725	0.502	0.511				0.422
35.14	0.703	0.481	0.489				0.400
42.67	0.709	0.487	0.495				0.407
52.48	0.691	0.468	0.477				0.388

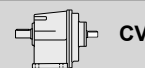
202	i	IEC 63	IEC 71	IEC 80	IEC 90		
	5.49	2.573	2.569	2.519	2.401		
6.46	2.526	2.523	2.473	2.354			2.212
7.75	2.471	2.468	2.418	2.299			2.156
8.57	2.437	2.433	2.383	2.265			2.122
9.92	2.157	2.154	2.103	1.985			1.842
11.67	2.131	2.128	2.078	1.959			1.816
14.00	2.101	2.097	2.047	1.929			1.786
15.48	2.082	2.078	2.028	1.910			1.767
18.01	1.885	1.876	1.825	1.713			1.568
21.19	1.871	1.862	1.810	1.699			1.554
25.43	1.854	1.845	1.794	1.682			1.537
28.13	1.843	1.835	1.783	1.671			1.527
31.71	1.663	1.655	1.603	1.491			1.347
37.31	1.655	1.647	1.595	1.483			1.339
44.77	1.646	1.637	1.586	1.474			1.329
49.52	1.640	1.631	1.580	1.468			1.323

203	i	IEC 63	IEC 71				
	58.1	0.815	0.807				
64.3	0.811	0.802					0.712
69.2	0.668	0.660					0.569
81.4	0.664	0.656					0.566
97.7	0.660	0.652					0.561
108.1	0.657	0.649					0.559
120.1	0.542	0.534					0.444
141.3	0.540	0.532					0.442
169.5	0.538	0.530					0.439
187.5	0.536	0.528					0.438

MOMENTI D'INERZIA / MOMENTS OF INERTIA / TRÄGHEITSMOMENT  
MOMENTS D'INERTIE / MOMENTOS DE INERCIA / MOMENTO DE INERCIA

Jr [Kgc<sup>m</sup>²]

RCV



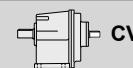
CV

<b>252</b>	<b>i</b>	<b>IEC 63</b>	<b>IEC 71</b>	<b>IEC 80</b>	<b>IEC 90</b>	<b>IEC 100-112</b>	
	<b>5.02</b>	4.068	4.065	4.014	3.896	5.810	3.753
	<b>5.92</b>	3.981	3.977	3.927	3.808	5.722	3.666
	<b>6.47</b>	3.909	3.905	3.855	3.737	5.651	3.594
	<b>7.88</b>	3.768	3.764	3.714	3.596	5.510	3.453
	<b>8.93</b>	3.214	3.211	3.161	3.042	4.956	2.899
	<b>10.53</b>	3.165	3.162	3.111	2.993	4.907	2.850
	<b>11.51</b>	3.125	3.121	3.071	2.953	4.867	2.810
	<b>14.01</b>	3.046	3.042	2.992	2.873	4.787	2.731
	<b>16.42</b>	2.675	2.667	2.614	2.479		2.326
	<b>19.35</b>	2.648	2.641	2.588	2.452		2.299
	<b>21.16</b>	2.626	2.619	2.566	2.430		2.277
	<b>25.75</b>	2.583	2.576	2.523	2.387		2.234
	<b>31.27</b>	2.149	2.140	2.089	1.977		1.832
<b>36.86</b>	2.135	2.126	2.075	1.963		1.818	
<b>40.29</b>	2.123	2.115	2.063	1.951		1.807	
<b>49.04</b>	2.101	2.092	2.040	1.928		1.784	
<b>253</b>	<b>i</b>	<b>IEC 63</b>	<b>IEC 71</b>				
	<b>60.1</b>	1.388	1.379				1.405
	<b>69.6</b>	1.158	1.149				1.059
	<b>82.0</b>	1.151	1.143				1.052
	<b>89.7</b>	1.146	1.138				1.047
	<b>109.1</b>	1.136	1.128				1.037
	<b>122.5</b>	0.881	0.872				0.782
	<b>144.4</b>	0.877	0.869				0.778
<b>157.9</b>	0.874	0.866				0.775	
<b>192.1</b>	0.868	0.860				0.770	
<b>302</b>	<b>i</b>	<b>IEC 71</b>	<b>IEC 80</b>	<b>IEC 90</b>	<b>IEC 100-112</b>	<b>IEC 132</b>	
	<b>3.74</b>	12.858	12.964	12.819	12.592	17.449	11.449
	<b>4.56</b>	12.538	12.643	12.499	12.272	17.129	11.129
	<b>5.11</b>	11.014	11.119	10.975	10.747	15.604	9.605
	<b>6.22</b>	10.779	10.885	10.740	10.513	15.370	9.370
	<b>6.93</b>	10.641	10.747	10.602	10.375	15.232	9.232
	<b>7.78</b>	10.486	10.592	10.447	10.220	15.077	9.077
	<b>7.51</b>	9.609	9.714	9.570	9.342	14.199	8.200
	<b>9.14</b>	9.449	9.554	9.410	9.182	14.040	8.040
	<b>10.18</b>	9.355	9.460	9.316	9.089	13.946	7.946
	<b>11.43</b>	9.249	9.355	9.211	8.983	13.840	7.841
	<b>12.62</b>	7.964	8.042	7.890	7.698		6.535
	<b>15.37</b>	7.869	7.947	7.795	7.603		6.440
	<b>17.11</b>	7.813	7.891	7.739	7.547		6.384
	<b>19.21</b>	7.751	7.829	7.676	7.484		6.322
<b>24.19</b>	6.472	6.550	6.397	6.205		5.043	
<b>29.45</b>	6.422	6.500	6.348	6.156		4.993	
<b>32.80</b>	6.393	6.471	6.319	6.127		4.964	
<b>36.82</b>	6.360	6.438	6.286	6.094		4.931	

Jr [Kgc<sup>m</sup>²]



RCV



CV

303	i	IEC 63	IEC 71	IEC 80	IEC 90			
	41.2	4.785	4.781	4.731	4.612			4.470
	46.2	4.758	4.755	4.705	4.586			4.443
	54.0	3.398	3.395	3.344	3.226			3.083
	65.8	3.376	3.372	3.322	3.204			3.061
	73.3	3.363	3.359	3.309	3.191			3.048
	82.2	3.348	3.345	3.294	3.176			3.033
	99.3	2.913	2.906	2.853	2.717			2.564
	120.9	2.901	2.894	2.841	2.705			2.552
	134.7	2.894	2.887	2.834	2.698			2.545
	151.1	2.886	2.879	2.826	2.690			2.537
	189.2	2.274	2.265	2.214	2.102			1.957
	230.3	2.268	2.259	2.207	2.095			1.951
256.5	2.264	2.255	2.204	2.092			1.947	
287.9	2.260	2.251	2.200	2.088			1.943	

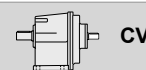
352	i	IEC 71	IEC 80	IEC 90	IEC 100-112	IEC 132		
	3.74	14.202	14.307	14.163	13.935	18.793		12.793
	4.56	13.817	13.923	13.778	13.551	18.408		12.408
	5.11	11.998	12.103	11.959	11.732	16.589		10.589
	6.22	11.716	11.822	11.677	11.450	16.307		10.307
	6.93	11.546	11.652	11.507	11.280	16.137		10.137
	7.78	11.353	11.458	11.314	11.086	15.943		9.944
	7.51	10.278	10.384	10.239	10.012	14.869		8.869
	9.14	10.087	10.192	10.048	9.820	14.677		8.678
	10.18	9.971	10.076	9.932	9.704	14.562		8.562
	11.43	9.839	9.945	9.800	9.573	14.430		8.430
	12.62	8.363	8.441	8.288	8.096			6.934
	15.37	8.249	8.327	8.174	7.982			6.820
	17.11	8.180	8.258	8.106	7.913			6.751
	19.21	8.102	8.179	8.027	7.835			6.672
	24.19	6.680	6.758	6.605	6.413			5.251
29.45	6.620	6.698	6.546	6.354			5.191	
32.80	6.584	6.662	6.510	6.318			5.155	
36.82	6.543	6.621	6.469	6.277			5.114	

353	i	IEC 63	IEC 71	IEC 80	IEC 90			
	41.2	4.937	4.933	4.883	4.764			4.622
	46.2	4.904	4.901	4.850	4.732			4.589
	54.0	3.491	3.488	3.437	3.319			3.176
	65.8	3.465	3.461	3.411	3.292			3.150
	73.3	3.449	3.445	3.395	3.276			3.134
	82.2	3.430	3.427	3.376	3.258			3.115
	99.3	2.964	2.956	2.903	2.768			2.615
	120.9	2.949	2.942	2.889	2.754			2.601
	134.7	2.940	2.933	2.880	2.745			2.592
	151.1	2.930	2.923	2.870	2.735			2.582
	189.2	2.301	2.292	2.240	2.128			1.984
	230.3	2.293	2.284	2.233	2.121			1.976
256.5	2.288	2.280	2.228	2.116			1.972	
287.9	2.283	2.274	2.223	2.111			1.966	

MOMENTI D'INERZIA / MOMENTS OF INERTIA / TRÄGHEITSMOMENT  
MOMENTS D'INERTIE / MOMENTOS DE INERCIA / MOMENTO DE INERCIA

Jr [Kgc<sup>m</sup>²]

RCV



CV

452	i	IEC 80	IEC 90	IEC 100-112	IEC 132		
	4.42	29.150	29.918	28.926	28.837		
4.89	28.827	29.594	28.603	28.513			25.187
5.43	28.479	29.247	28.255	28.166			24.840
6.07	27.949	28.717	27.725	27.636			24.310
8.14	23.227	24.029	23.006	22.991			19.567
9.00	23.052	23.854	22.830	22.815			19.392
10.00	22.863	23.665	22.642	22.626			19.203
11.18	22.575	23.377	22.354	22.339			18.915
12.89	20.808	20.792	20.587	20.572			17.158
14.25	20.698	20.681	20.476	20.461			17.047
15.83	20.578	20.562	20.357	20.342			16.928
17.70	20.397	20.380	20.175	20.160			16.746
19.99	17.172	17.155	16.951	16.935			13.521
22.09	17.100	17.084	16.879	16.864			13.450
24.55	17.023	17.007	16.802	16.787			13.373
27.45	16.906	16.890	16.685	16.670			13.256
30.93	16.810	16.794	16.589	16.574			13.160
31.20	15.279	15.252	15.058				11.622
34.67	15.225	15.198	15.004				11.568
38.76	15.142	15.115	14.921				11.485
43.68	15.074	15.047	14.853				11.417

453	i	IEC 71	IEC 80	IEC 90	IEC 100-112		
	31.1	12.697	12.803	12.658	12.431		
34.4	12.651	12.757	12.612	12.385			11.242
38.2	12.602	12.707	12.563	12.335			11.193
42.7	12.526	12.632	12.487	12.260			11.117
45.7	10.754	10.860	10.715	10.488			9.345
50.5	10.723	10.828	10.684	10.456			9.314
56.1	10.689	10.795	10.650	10.423			9.280
62.7	10.638	10.743	10.599	10.371			9.229
76.8	8.634	8.712	8.560	8.368			7.205
84.9	8.615	8.693	8.541	8.349			7.186
94.3	8.595	8.673	8.521	8.329			7.166
105.5	8.565	8.643	8.491	8.299			7.136
147.2	6.827	6.905	6.753	6.561			5.398
162.7	6.818	6.896	6.743	6.551			5.389
180.7	6.807	6.885	6.733	6.541			5.378
202.1	6.791	6.869	6.717	6.525			5.362
227.7	6.778	6.856	6.704	6.512			5.349

552	i	IEC 90	IEC 100-112	IEC 132	IEC 160	IEC 180	
	2.78	73.087	70.212	70.196	93.935	91.858	
3.68	60.304	57.430	57.414	81.152	79.075		67.145
4.57	65.323	62.449	62.433	86.171	84.094		72.164
6.03	54.427	51.553	51.537	75.275	73.199		61.268
7.39	52.301	49.426	49.410	73.149	71.072		59.142
9.49	37.431	36.409	36.393	58.279	56.175		44.206
12.07	38.970	37.948	37.933	59.818	57.715		45.746
15.56	35.153	34.131	34.115	56.001	53.897		41.928
19.06	34.328	33.306	33.291	55.176	53.073		41.104
24.94	27.986	27.781	27.766	49.669			35.611
30.55	27.472	27.267	27.252	49.155			35.097
38.40	22.948	22.743	22.728	44.631			30.573
47.04	22.614	22.409	22.394	44.297			30.239
53.46	19.793	19.599					27.434
65.48	19.553	19.359					27.194

Jr [Kgc<sup>m</sup>²]



RCV



CV

553	i	IEC 80	IEC 90	IEC 100-112	IEC 132		
	70.22	22.898	22.882	22.677	22.662		19.248
	88.88	18.664	18.648	18.443	18.428		15.014
	108.86	18.520	18.503	18.299	18.283		14.870
	118.46	20.921	20.905	20.700	20.685		17.271
	145.09	20.813	20.796	20.591	20.576		17.162
	183.64	17.245	17.228	17.023	17.008		13.594
	224.93	17.175	17.158	16.953	16.938		13.524
	259.37	15.381	15.355	15.160			11.724
317.67	15.332	15.305	15.111			11.675	

602	i	IEC 90	IEC 100-112	IEC 132	IEC 160	IEC 180	IEC 200	
	4.64	222.791	222.868	221.764	224.086	221.982	262.970	210.049
	5.04	218.763	218.840	217.736	220.058	217.955	258.942	206.021
	6.03	208.572	208.649	207.545	209.867	207.763	248.751	195.829
	7.38	197.351	197.428	196.324	198.646	196.543	237.530	184.609
	8.61	150.314	150.391	149.287	151.609	149.506	190.493	137.572
	9.36	148.145	148.222	147.118	149.440	147.337	188.324	135.403
	11.20	142.658	142.735	141.631	143.952	141.849	182.837	129.915
	13.71	136.616	136.693	135.589	137.911	135.807	176.795	123.873
	15.03	111.036	111.113	109.978	112.330	110.227		98.258
	16.34	109.793	109.870	108.735	111.088	108.985		97.015
	19.55	106.650	106.726	105.591	107.944	105.841		93.872
	23.93	103.188	103.265	102.130	104.483	102.380		90.410
	24.99	85.453	85.530	84.395	86.748			72.690
	27.16	84.706	84.783	83.648	86.001			71.943
	30.24	80.205	80.282	79.147	81.500			67.442
32.50	82.815	82.892	81.757	84.110			70.052	
36.18	78.507	78.584	77.449	79.801			65.744	
39.79	80.733	80.810	79.675	82.028			67.970	
44.29	76.637	76.713	75.579	77.931			63.874	

603	i	IEC 80	IEC 90	IEC 100-112	IEC 132	IEC 160	
	46.6	73.530	73.229	73.306	72.171	74.524	60.451
	55.8	72.428	72.127	72.204	71.069	73.422	59.349
	60.1	66.412	66.111	66.188	65.053	67.406	53.333
	71.9	65.557	65.256	65.333	64.198	66.551	52.478
	88.0	64.616	64.315	64.392	63.257	65.610	51.537
	96.3	55.792	55.491	55.568	54.434	56.786	42.729
	115.2	55.259	54.958	55.035	53.900	56.253	42.195
	136.5	48.396	48.095	48.172	47.037	49.390	35.332
	148.3	48.259	47.958	48.035	46.900	49.253	35.195
	177.5	47.913	47.612	47.689	46.554	48.906	34.849
	190.4	43.819	43.894	43.595			30.818
	207.0	43.721	43.796	43.497			30.720
	217.2	47.531	47.230	47.307			34.468
247.6	43.473	43.548	43.249			30.471	
303.1	43.199	43.275	42.975			30.198	

## 15 ATEX

I riduttori coassiali Varmec possono essere forniti per consentire l'utilizzo in zone con atmosfere potenzialmente esplosive, conformi alla direttiva europea ATEX 94/9/CE e, secondo i criteri di classificazione forniti dalla direttiva stessa, sono dichiarati come di categoria 2G e 2D.

In conseguenza della loro classificazione nelle categorie II2G e II2D, ed in conformità a quanto specificato dalla direttiva, i riduttori sono installabili rispettivamente nelle aree con presenza di miscele gassose esplosive - zone 1 e 2, e nelle aree con presenza di polveri combustibili - zone 21 e 22, con temperatura superficiale del riduttore di 140°C (T3).

Le specifiche tecniche adottate per i riduttori in esecuzione ATEX sono:

- Anelli di tenuta in Viton
- Tappo di sfiato con valvola anti-intrusione
- Dotazione di tappi d'ispezione olio per tutti i riduttori
- Assenza di particolari in plastica
- Targa di identificazione con marcatura ATEX e dati dei limiti applicativi
- Massima velocità in entrata  $n_1$  1500 min<sup>-1</sup>

Il manuale di installazione uso e manutenzione è parte integrante della fornitura di ogni riduttore ATEX; ogni indicazione in esso contenuta deve essere scrupolosamente applicata. Per la determinazione della grandezza riduttore procedere come indicato nel paragrafo relativo alla Scelta (vedi pag. 12), e selezionare il riduttore con fattore di servizio  $\geq$  dei valori indicati nella tabella 6.

Tab. 6

CV-RCV	191	241	281	381	202	252	302	352	452	552	602
FS	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3

Per i riduttori con tre stadi di riduzione il fattore di servizio FS  $\geq$  1.

Verificare che la Potenza richiesta sia  $\leq$  della potenza termica (vedi pag. 10).  
Per maggiori indicazioni sulle normative ATEX, consultare il manuale di installazione uso e manutenzione, scaricabile dal nostro sito internet oppure interpellatici.

## ATEX

*In compliance with the European Directive ATEX 94/9/EC, Varmec helical gear units can be supplied to permit usage in areas with a potentially explosive atmosphere. Based on the classification criteria of this same directive they have been declared as belonging to category 2G and 2D.*

*In conformity to the directive specifications and following their classification in categories II2G and II2D, the gear reducers can be respectively installed in areas with a presence of mixed explosive gasses – zones 1 and 2 and also in areas with a presence of combustible dust/powder – zones 21 and 22, with a gear reducer surface temperature of 140 °C (T3).*

*The technical specifications used in manufacturing ATEX gear reducers are as follows:*

- Viton oil seals
- Breather plug with an anti-intrusion valve
- Oil inspection plugs on all gear reducers
- No plastic components
- Identification plate stamped with the ATEX mark and data on applicable limits
- Max entrance speed  $n_1$  1500 min<sup>-1</sup>

*The installation, operation and maintenance manual is an integral part of each ATEX gear reducer and each indication given in said manual must be scrupulously followed. In order to determine the size of the gear reducer proceed as indicated in the selection chapter (see pg. 12) and choose a gear reducer with a service factor  $f_s \geq$  the values given in the following table 6.*

*The service factor  $f_s$  for gear reducers with three reduction stages is  $f_s \geq 1$ .*

*Please check that the required power is  $\leq$  than the thermic power (see pg. 10).  
For more information on ATEX norms consult the installation, operation and maintenance manual that can be downloaded from our Internet site or contact us directly.*

## ATEX

VARMEC Stirnradgetriebe für explosionsgefährdete Bereiche sind gemäß den Vorschriften der europäischen Richtlinie ATEX 94/9/C lieferbar.

Entsprechend der Klassifikation sind die Getriebe den Kategorien 2G und 2D zugeordnet. Danach sind die Getriebe sowohl in Zonen mit explosiven Gasgemischen (Zone 1 und 2) als auch in Zonen mit brennbarem Staub (Zone 21 und 22) einer Getriebeoberflächentemperatur von 140°C (T3) einsetzbar. Die technischen Besonderheiten der Getriebe gemäß ATEX- Richtlinie sind folgende:

- Dichtungsringe in Viton
- Druckventil mit Anti-Intrusionsventil
- Ausstattung mit Ölkontrollschrauben für alle Getriebe
- Keinerlei Verwendung von Plastikteilen
- Auszeichnung mit dem ATEX-Kennzeichen und den Daten der Anwendungsgrenzen
- Die Geschwindigkeit des mit dem Getriebe verbundenen Motors darf nicht über  $n_1$  1500 min<sup>-1</sup> liegen.

Das Installations- und Wartungshandbuch ist im Lieferumfang von jedem ATEX-Getriebe enthalten, die Anleitung muß jedoch genauestens befolgt werden.

Die Auswahl der Getriebegröße ist im Abschnitt zur Getriebeauswahl beschrieben (s. Seite.12) und sollte beachtet werden. Es ist das Getriebe mit dem Betriebsfaktor auszuwählen, welcher  $\geq$  dem in der Tabelle 6 angegebenen Wert ist.

Für Getriebe mit drei Untersetzungen ist der Betriebsfaktor FS  $\geq$  1.

Es ist zu überprüfen, dass die benötigte Leistung  $\leq$  der thermischen Leistung ist (siehe Seite.10).  
Weitere Details zur ATEX- Norm können Sie im Installations- und Wartungshandbuch nachschlagen. Dieses finden im Internet, auch zum herunterladen, unter [www.varmec.de](http://www.varmec.de).  
Für weitere Informationen wenden Sie sich bitte direkt an uns.



## ATEX

Les réducteurs coaxiaux Varmec peuvent être fournis pour l'utilisation dans des lieux avec atmosphères potentiellement explosives, conformes à la directive européenne ATEX 94/9/CE et, conformément aux critères de classification donnés par la directive même, ils sont déclarés de catégorie 2G e 2D.

Par leur classification dans les catégories II2G et II2D, et en conformité avec la directive, les réducteurs peuvent être installés dans des lieux avec une présence de mélanges gazeux explosifs - zones 1 et 2, et dans des lieux avec une présence de poudres combustibles - zones 21 et 22, avec température superficielle du réducteur de 140 °C (T3).

Les spécifications technique adoptées pour les réducteurs en execution ATEX, sont:

- Bagues d'étanchéité en Viton
- Bouchon d'évent avec soupape anti-intrusion
- Dotation de bouchon d'inspection huile pour tous les réducteurs
- Absence de pièce en plastique
- Plaque d'identification avec marquage ATEX données des limites d'application
- Vitesse maximale en entrée  $n_1$  1500 min<sup>-1</sup>

Le manuel d'installation, d'utilisation et de maintenance fait partie intégrante de la fourniture de chaque réducteur ATEX ; chaque indication doit être scrupuleusement appliquée.

Pour déterminer la taille du réducteur procéder comme indiqué dans le paragraphe relatif à la sélection (pag.13), et sélectionner le réducteur avec facteur de service  $\geq$  des valeurs indiquées dans le tableau 6.

Tab. 6

CV-RCV	191	241	281	381	202	252	302	352	452	552	602
FS	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3

Pour les réducteurs avec 3 stades de réduction le facteur de service  $fs \geq 1$ .

Vérifier que la puissance demandée soit  $\leq$  de la puissance thermique (pag. 11).

Pour plus d'indications sur les normes ATEX, consulter le manuel d'installation, utilisation et maintenance disponible sur notre site web.

## ATEX

Los reductores coaxiales VARMEC pueden ser provistos para permitir el uso en zonas con atmósferas potencialmente explosivas conforme a la directiva europea ATEX 94/9/CE y según los criterios de clasificación previstos de la misma directiva son declarados como de categoría 2G y 2D.

Los reductores son establecidos respectivamente en las áreas con presencias de mezclas gaseosas explosivas en zonas 1 y 2, y en las áreas con presencias de polvos combustibles zonas 21 y 22 con temperaturas superficiales del reductor de 140 °C (T3) en consecuencia de su clasificación en las categorías II2G y II2D y conforme a lo especificado en la directiva.

La especificación de requisitos técnicos adoptados para los reductores en ejecución ATEX son:

- Retenes herméticos en VITON
- Tapón respiradero con válvula hermética
- Provisión de tapones para control del aceite en todos los reductores
- Ausencia de detalles plásticos
- Placa de identificación marcada ATEX y datos de los límites aplicables
- Máxima velocidad de entrada  $n_1$  1500 min<sup>-1</sup>

El manual de instalación, uso y mantenimiento forma parte de los accesorios de cada reductor ATEX, las indicaciones en este contenidas deben ser respetadas rigurosamente en su aplicación. Para la determinación de la grandezza de la reducción proceder como indica el párrafo relativo a la selección y elegir el reductor con el factor de servicio  $\geq$  de los valores indicados en la tabla 6.

A los reductores con tres estados de reducción, corresponde el factor de servicio  $fs \geq 1$ .

Verificar que la potencia requerida sea  $<$  de la potencia térmica /ver pag.11).

Para mayor información sobre la norma ATEX, consultar el manual de instalación, uso y mantenimiento o visitar nuestro sitio en Internet.

## ATEX

O ridutor coaxial Varmec pode ser fornido para consentire o utilizo em zona com atmosfera potencialmente explosiva, conforme a lei europea ATEX 94/9/66 CE e, segundo o critério de classificação fornido da mesma lei europea, são declarado como categoria 2G e 2D. Em consequência da sua classificação na categoria II2G e II2D, em conforme a quanto especificado da lei, o ridutor são instalavel respetivamente na área com presença de gasolina, bomba explosiva-zona 1e 2, e na área com presença de polvera combustivel- zona 21e 22, com temperatura superficial do ridutor de 140 c° (t3).

A especifica técnico adotado para o ridutor em execução ATEX são:

- Anel de segurança em viton
- Tampão de respração com válvula anti-instrução
- Dotação de tampa de olio para todo o ridutor
- Assensa de particular em plástica
- Etiqueta de identificação com marcatura ATEX e dados do limite aplicavel
- Máxima velocidade em entrada  $n_1$  1500 min<sup>-1</sup>

O manual de instalação uso e manutenção è parte integrante da forniture de cada ridutor ATEX. Cada indicação que contém deve ser escrupolosamente aplicada

Para a determinação da grandezza ridutor continua como indicado no paragrafo relativo a escolha (ver pag. 13), e selecionar o ridutor com fatore de serviço  $\geq$  do valor indicado na tabela 6.

Para os redutores com três estágios de redução, o fator de serviço  $fs \geq 1$ .

verifique se a potência exigida é  $<$  do que a potência térmica (veja a página 11).

Para maiores indicações sobre as normas ATEX, consulte o manual de instalação, uso e manutenção, que pode ser descarregado do nosso site internet, ou entre em contato conosco.

**16 CONDIZIONI DI FORNITURA**

I riduttori Varmec vengono forniti come segue:

Già predisposti per essere installati nella posizione di montaggio come definito in fase di ordine

Collaudati secondo specifiche interne

Le superfici di accoppiamento non sono verniciate

Sprovvisi di dadi e bulloni per il montaggio motori per la versione IEC

Provvisi di golfare di sollevamento per i tipi RCV-CV 55-60

Appositamente imballati per la spedizione

**SUPPLIED TERMS**

*All Varmec gear reducers are supplied as follows:*

*Ready made to be installed in the assembly position previously stated during ordering*

*Tried and tested to our internal specifications*

*Coupling surfaces are not varnished*

*Nuts and bolts are not supplied for the assembly of motors for IEC versions*

*Types RCV-CV 55-60 come supplied with lifting eye-bolt.*

*Appropriately and adequately packaged for transport*

**LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN**

Die Varmec Getriebe werden wie folgt ausgeliefert:

Vorbereitet zum Einbau in die bestellte Einbaulage (die beigefügten Ventile und Entlüftungen müssen ggf. noch eingebaut werden)

Nach internen Vorgaben überprüft

Keine Lackierung der Oberflächenverbindungen

Die Version IEC enthält keine Schrauben und Muttern für die Montage des Motors

Die Typen RCV-CV-55-60 sind mit Hebevorrichtungen (Ösen) ausgestattet

**17 INSTALLAZIONE**

Per l'installazione del riduttore è consigliabile attenersi alle seguenti indicazioni:

- Verificare che non vi siano stati danni durante lo stoccaggio o il trasporto
- Pulire accuratamente il riduttore dai residui dell'imballaggio e da eventuali prodotti protettivi
- Verificare che i dati riportati nella targhetta di identificazione corrispondano a quelli specificati in fase di ordinativo
- Verificare che la struttura della macchina sulla quale si installa il riduttore abbia caratteristiche di rigidità e di robustezza sufficienti a supportarne il peso proprio e le forze generate nel funzionamento; accertarsi che la macchina sia spenta e che ne sia impedito il riavvio accidentale
- Il fissaggio sulla macchina deve essere stabile per evitare qualsiasi vibrazione; verificare che le superfici di accoppiamento siano piane e ben pulite. Prima del montaggio lubrificare le superfici di contatto onde evitare grippaggi o ossidazioni
- Assicurare l'allineamento tra motore - riduttore e tra riduttore - macchina operatrice
- Gli organi che vanno calettati sugli alberi di uscita del riduttore devono essere lavorati con tolleranza ISO H7 per evitare accoppiamenti troppo bloccati che potrebbero danneggiare il riduttore stesso. Per il montaggio e lo smontaggio di tali organi si consiglia l'utilizzo di adeguati tiranti ed estrattori usufruendo dell'apposito foro filettato posto in testa alle estremità degli alberi d'uscita. Non servirsi di martelli o altri strumenti impropri per non danneggiare gli alberi o i supporti dei riduttori
- L'accoppiamento dell'albero di entrata cavo del riduttore, viene normalmente eseguito con perni aventi tolleranze ISO h6; in ogni caso il montaggio deve avvenire senza forzature

**INSTALLATION**

*Please read this chapter carefully and follow all instructions before installing the gear reducer:*

- *Check that nothing has been damaged during transport or storage*
- *Make sure that the gear reducer is free from all packaging and any eventual protective products*
- *Check that the information printed on the identification plate correspond to those specified on the order*
- *After making sure that the machine on which the gear reducer is to be installed is completely switched off and cannot be accidentally turned on, check that it is sturdy and rigid enough to withstand the weight and the forces generated by the gear reducer when running*
- *Make sure that the gear reducer is correctly secured to avoid any kind of vibrations and that the coupling parts are flat and clean. Before assembly lubricate the contact parts to avoid seizures or oxidation*
- *Check that the alignment between the motor and the gear reducer and between the gear reducer and operational machine is perfect*
- *Parts that connect to the gear reducer's output shaft must be machined to ISO H7 tolerance to avoid any tightly blocked couplings that could damage the gear reducer. For the assembly and removal of these parts use suitable pullers or extractors using the specifically designed threaded hole at the end of the output shaft. Do not use hammers or other improper tools that may damage the shafts or the supporting stand*
- *Coupling the gear reducer's input hollow shaft is normally done with shafts with ISO h6 tolerance In all cases assembly must never be forced*

**INSTALLATION**

Die folgenden Einbauanleitungen sollten beachtet werden:

- Stellen Sie sicher, daß während des Transports keinerlei Schäden verursacht wurden
- Entfernen Sie sorgfältig alle Reste der (Schutz-)Verpackung
- Stellen Sie sicher, daß die Angaben auf dem Typenschild mit Ihren Angaben in der Bestellung übereinstimmen
- Stellen Sie sicher, daß die Maschine, in die das Getriebe eingebaut werden soll, ausreichend robust und stabil ist, um dem Eigengewicht des Getriebes und den während der Inbetriebnahme auftretenden Kräften standzuhalten
- Stellen Sie sicher, daß das Getriebe gegen dauerhafte Vibrationseinflüsse geschützt ist
- Stellen Sie sicher, daß die Oberflächenverbindungen gereinigt und eben sind. Vor der Montage müssen die Oberflächenkontakte geschmiert werden, um Oxidation und ein Heißlaufen zu vermeiden
- Stellen Sie sicher, daß Motor und Getriebe miteinander verbunden sind und ebenso Maschine und Getriebe
- Alle Anbauteile, die an die Abtriebswellen angebaut werden, müssen mit der Passung nach ISO H7 gefertigt sein, da es sonst durch Schwingungen zu einem frühzeitigen Getriebeausfall kommen kann. Für Montage und Demontage der Anbauteile wird der Gebrauch von geeigneten Zugstangen und Ausziehern empfohlen. Benutzen Sie hierfür die eigens dafür bestimmte Gewindebohrung an den Enden der Abtriebswellen. Gebrauchen Sie keine Hämmer oder andere ungeeignete Werkzeuge, da sonst die Wellen oder die Halter der Getriebe beschädigt werden könnten
- Die Verbindung der Getriebeantriebswelle wird normalerweise mit Stiften der Toleranz ISO h6 hergestellt. Eine Montage unter erhöhter Kraftaufwendung sollte auf jeden Fall vermieden werden

**CONDITION DE FOURNITURE**

Les réducteurs Varmec sont fournis comme suit:

Déjà prêts à l'installation dans la position de montage comme indiqué dans la commande

Eprouvés suivant spécifications internes  
Les surfaces d'accouplement ne sont pas vernies

Dépourvus d'écrous et boulons pour le montage moteurs pour la version IEC

Pourvus de crochets pour le soulèvement pour le types RCV-CV 55-60

Emballage express pour la livraison

**INSTALLATION**

Observer la procédure d'installation suivante:

- Vérifier l'absence de dommages éventuellement subis pendant le stockage ou le transport
- Nettoyer le réducteur des résidus de l'emballage et d'autres produits de protection
- Vérifier que les données sur la plaque d'identification correspondent à celles de la commande
- Vérifier que la structure de la machine sur laquelle on installe le réducteur ait les caractéristiques de rigidité et robustesse aptes à en supporter le poids et les forces générées par son fonctionnement; la machine doit être éteinte
- L'ancrage sur la machine doit être stable pour éviter des vibrations; vérifier que les surfaces d'accouplement soient plat et propres. Avant le montage, lubrifier les surfaces de contact afin d'éviter grippages et oxydation
- Vérifier que l'alignement entre le moteur et le réducteur ainsi qu'entre le réducteur et le système qu'il commande, soit correct
- Les éléments devant être montés sur l'arbre de sortie du réducteur doivent être usinés avec une tolérance ISO H7, afin d'éviter de provoquer des altérations des éléments du réducteur. Pour monter ou démonter les éléments employer des systèmes de poussée ou d'extraction utilisant le trou taraudé situé en bout d'arbre de sortie ne pas utiliser de marteaux ou d'autres instruments impropres pour ne pas endommager les arbres ou les supports des réducteurs
- La tolérance d'usinage d'un arbre devant être inséré dans l'arbre d'entrée creux du réducteur, est ISO h6; en aucun cas un arbre ne doit être inséré sans être vérifié

**CONDICIONES DE EQUIPAMIENTO**

Los reductores VARMEC vienen equipados de la siguiente manera:

Listos para ser instalados en la posición de montaje descrita en el pedido

Aprobados según normas internas

La superficie de los acoples no son barnizadas

Desprovistos de tuercas y tornillos para el montaje del motor IEC

Provisos de canchamo de elevación paratos tipos RCV-CV 55-60

Adecuadamente embalados para la expedición

**INSTALACIÓN**

Para la instalación del reductor se aconseja seguir las siguientes indicaciones:

- Verificar que no se hayan producidos daños durante el almacenamiento y el transporte
- Limpiar el reductor de los residuos del embalaje y de eventuales productos protectores
- Verificar que los datos reportados en la placa de identificación correspondan a los especificados en la orden
- Verificar que la estructura de la máquina sobre la cual se instala el reductor sea rígida y robusta para soportar el propio peso y la fuerza generada del funcionamiento; asegurarse que la máquina este apagada y que no se produzca un encendido accidental
- La fijación de la máquina debe ser estable para evitar cualquier vibración
- Verificar que las superficies del acoplamiento sean planas y estén limpias. Antes del montaje lubricar las superficies de contacto para evitar gripage y oxidación
- Asegurar el alineamiento entre motor-reductor y entre reductor-máquina operadora. Los órganos que van sobre el eje de salida del reductor deben ser trabajados con tolerancia ISO H7 para evitar acoplamientos demasiado bloqueados que puedan dañar el reductor. Para el montaje y desmontaje de tales órganos se aconseja la utilización de adecuados tirantes y extractores aprovechando el correspondiente orificio roscado dispuesto en las cabezas de las extremidades de los ejes de salida. No usar martillos u otros instrumentos inadecuados para no dañar los ejes o los soportes del reductor
- El acoplamiento del eje de entrada con cavidad del reductor, es normalmente seguido con pernos a juego mínimo ISO H6. En cada caso el montaje no tiene que ser forzado

**CONDIÇÃO DE FORNITURA**

O ridutor Varmec vem fornido com o seguinte:

É predisposto para ser instalado Laudo segundo especificado interno

A superfície de acoplamento não são vernizado

Não tem parafuso e porca para a montagem do motor, para a versão IEC

Tem de golfare de levantamento para o tipo RCV-CV 55-60

Apositamente embalado para a expedição

**INSTALAÇÃO**

Para a instalação do ridutor e conselho ter as seguintes indicações:

- Verificar que não tene parte danificada durante a armazenagem e o transporte
- Limpar perfeitamente o ridutor do resto da embalagem e da eventuale produto protetivo
- Verificar que os dados reportados na etiqueta de identificação corresponde aquele especificado em fase de ordem
- Verificar que a estrutura da máquina sobre qual se instala o ridutor haja característica de rigidez e de segurança suficiente a suportar o proprio peso, e a força geral no funcionamento: observar se a máquina seja desligada e que seja impedida de perigo accidental
- A fixagem sobre a máquina deve ser estavel, para evitar qualquer vibração Verificar que a superfície de acoplamento são direitas e bem limpos. Antes da montagem lubrificar a superfície de contato onde evitar estraga e envelhencer
- Segurança no aliamento no motor- ridutor pra ridutor- máquina de operação
- Os órgãos que vão caletati sobre eixo de saída do ridutor devem ser trabalhada com tolerância ISO H7 para evitar acoplamento muito bloqueado que pode quebrar o ridutor para a montagem e desmontagem de tal organi se aconselha o utilizo de adequado tirante e estrator usufruindo do buraco filetado posicionado em cabeça a extremitar eixo saída
- Não usar martelo ou outro tipo de instrumento para não quebrar o eixo ou suporte do ridutor
- O acoplamento do eixo de entrada, cavo do ridutor, vem normalmente fato. Com perni avendo tolerância ISO h6; em cada caso a montagem deve chegar sem esforço

16

17

- Accertarsi che il montaggio di pignoni o pulegge a sbalzo sugli alberi dei riduttori, sia conforme alle verifiche di ammissibilità dei carichi risultanti
- Accertarsi, per i riduttori con indicatore di livello olio, che la posizione di quest'ultimo sia conforme alla posizione di montaggio del riduttore; per i riduttori forniti completi di lubrificante si raccomanda, effettuata l'installazione, di sostituire il tappo chiuso utilizzato per il trasporto, con il tappo di sfiato fornito a corredo
- Eseguire il primo riempimento, o l'eventuale rabbocco dell'olio facendo sempre riferimento alla mezzeria del tappo del livello
- I riduttori forniti con lubrificazione permanente non necessitano di questa procedura
- Verificare che il valore della tensione di alimentazione stampigliata sulla targhetta del motore elettrico coincida con la tensione di rete
- La verniciatura non deve assolutamente interessare i piani lavorati, il bordo esterno degli anelli di tenuta, fori esistenti sui tappi di sfiato, quando presenti e la targhetta di identificazione
- Se il funzionamento prevede urti o sovraccarichi, si devono adottare salvamotori, limitatori di coppia, giunti di sicurezza, ecc.
- Per i riduttori installati all'esterno prevedere opportune protezioni contro l'esposizione diretta agli agenti atmosferici e alla radiazione solare. Per installazioni in ambienti umidi, adottare adeguati protettivi sulle superfici lavorate del riduttore
- L'utilizzo dei motori a 2 poli è consigliato per servizi intermittenti, a causa dell'elevata temperatura che si può registrare durante il funzionamento
- Nel caso di temperature ambiente non comprese tra -15°C e +50°C contattare il nostro servizio tecnico.
- *Make sure that the assembly of any pinions or jump pulleys on the shafts conforms to the admissibility checks of the resulting loads*
- *If the gear reducer has an oil level indicator make sure that it conforms with the mounting position of the gear reducer. For gear reducers supplied with lubricant, we recommend that once installation is complete customers should substitute the closed plug used only during transport with the oil breather supplied*
- *Always use the middle mark of the oil level as a reference when filling the reducer for the first time or for any topping up*
- *Gear reducers supplied with life-long oil do not require this procedure*
- *Check that the voltage printed on the information plate coincides with the mains power supply*
- *Varnishing should not in any way touch worked parts: the edges of oil seals, existent holes on the breather plug (if present) and also the identification plate*
- *If when running, shocks or overloads are expected then safety motors, clutches and coupling limitators must be installed*
- *If gear reducers are installed externally there must be suitable protection against the exposure to atmospheric agents and solar radiation. If installed in humid areas use adequate protective on the reducer's working surfaces.*
- *It is advisable to use motors with 2 poles for intermittent running due to the elevated temperature that can register during running times*
- *In the case of ambient temperatures not within -15°C and + 50°C please contact our technical service department.*
- Versichern Sie sich, daß die Getriebewelle durch Schläge und Stöße bei der Montage von Kettenrädern und anderen Abtriebelementen nicht beschädigt wird
- Versichern Sie sich, daß die Ölstandanzeige richtig eingestellt ist ( falls das Getriebe mit einer solchen Anzeige ausgestattet ist); Bei Getrieben, die bereits mit einer vollständigen Schmierung versehen sind, muss wir nach dem Einbau der Dichtungs-verschluss durch das im Lieferumfang enthaltene Entlüftungsventil ersetzt werden
- Sollte vorausszusehen sein, dass am Antrieb Schläge, längere Überlastungen oder Blockierungen auftreten können, dann Drehmomentbegrenzer, usw. einbauen
- Bei der ersten Füllung bzw. einer eventuellen Nachfüllung sollte sich der Meßspiegel immer auf der Mittellinie bewegen
- Bei Getrieben mit permanenter Schmierung sind die oben beschriebenen Maßnahmen nicht notwendig
- Versichern Sie sich, daß die Amperewerte, die auf dem Typenschild des Motors angegeben sind, nicht über denen Ihres Stromnetzes liegen
- Es darf auf keinen Fall Lack auf die Arbeitsflächen, die Außenseiten der Dichtungsringe, die Öffnung der Entlüftungskappe oder auf das Typenschild gelangen
- Bei Getrieben die im Freien verwendet werden, muß darauf geachtet werden, daß sie weder direkter Sonnenstrahlung noch zu starken Witterungseinflüssen ausgesetzt werden. Bei einem Gebrauch in feuchter Umgebung sollten sie angemessene Schutzmaßnahmen für die Arbeitsoberflächen treffen
- Beim Einsatz von 2-poligen Motoren ( $n_1=2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$ ) wird intermittierender Betrieb empfohlen, da während des Gebrauchs eine erhöhte Temperatur auftreten kann
- Bei einer Durchschnittstemperatur unter -15C bzw. über +50C kontaktieren Sie bitte unser technisches Büro

**18 MANUTENZIONE**

I riduttori forniti con lubrificazione permanente non necessitano di alcuna manutenzione. Per gli altri tipi si consiglia di effettuare una prima sostituzione del lubrificante dopo le prime 300-500 ore di funzionamento, provvedendo ad un lavaggio interno prima del ripristino. Evitare di miscelare oli sintetici con oli a base minerale. Controllare periodicamente il livello del lubrificante effettuando la sostituzione indicativamente agli intervalli riportati nella tabella.

**MAINTENANCE**

Gear reducers supplied with life long lubrication do not require any maintenance. For other types of gear reducers the first oil change must take place after 300 to 500 hours of operation. Make sure that the inside has been thoroughly washed out before filling up with fresh oil. Do not mix synthetic oils with mineral oils. Check the oil level regularly and change oil at the intervals shown in the table.

**WARTUNG**

Die Getriebe bis zu Größe 35 sind mit langlebigem synthetischem Öl gefüllt. Eine Wartung ist normalerweise nicht erforderlich. Für die größeren Getriebe empfehlen wir eine erste Überprüfung des Ölstandes und die Überprüfung der Ölbeschaffenheit nach ca. 300-500 Stunden, um eventuelle Einlaufrückstände durch einen Ölwechsel zu beseitigen. Niemals sind synthetisches und Mineralöl zu mischen! Der Ölstand sollte regelmäßig überprüft werden. Ein Ölwechsel ist auf jeden Fall bei folgenden, in der Tabelle angegebenen, Messwerten notwendig.

Temperatura olio Oil temperature Temperatur [C°]	Intervallo di lubrificazione / Oil change intervals / Ölwechsel nach Betriebsstunden [h]	
	Olio minerale / Mineral oil / Mineralöl	Olio sintetico / Sintetic oil / synthetisches Öl
< 60	8000	25000
60 - 80	4000	15000
80 - 95	2000	12500

- Vérifier que le montage des pignons ou poulies en saillie des arbres des réducteurs soit conforme aux vérifications d'admissibilité des charges résultantes
- Vérifier, pour les réducteurs avec indicateur de niveau d'huile, que la position de montage du réducteur; pour les réducteurs fournis avec lubrifiant, il est recommandé, une fois installés, de remplacer le bouchon utilisé pour le transport avec le bouchon d'évent
- Effectuer le premier remplissage, ou la mise à niveau, toujours tenant compte de la ligne médiane du bouchon de niveau
- Les réducteurs fournis avec lubrification permanente, sont exemptés de cette procédure
- Vérifier que le positionnement de l'alimentation électrique sur le moteur correspond bien au voltage de l'alimentation générale, avant que celui-ci ne soit connecté
- Les surfaces usinées, le bord extérieur des bagues d'étanchéité, les trous sur le bouchon d'évent et la plaque d'identification, ne doivent absolument pas être vernis
- Si des chocs ou surcharges sont prévus, prévoir des disjoncteurs, des limiteurs de couple, des joints de sécurité, etc...
- Pour les réducteurs installés à l'extérieur, prévoir des protections contre l'exposition directe aux agents atmosphériques et le soleil. Pour l'installations dans des milieux humides, protéger les surfaces usinées du réducteur
- L'utilisation des moteurs à deux pôles est conseillée pour des services intermittents, à cause de la température élevée pendant le fonctionnement
- Dans le cas d'utilisation avec des températures ambiantes inférieures à  $-15^{\circ}\text{C}$  ou supérieures à  $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$ , consulter nos services techniques.
- *Asegurarse que el montaje de piñones o poleas acopladas en los ejes de los reductores esté conforme a las verificaciones de admisibilidad de las cargas resultantes*
- *Asegurarse, para los reductores con indicador de nivel de aceite que la posición del indicador sea conforme a la posición de montaje del reductor, para los reductores provistos con lubricante se recomienda, después de la instalación, sustituir el tapón cerrado utilizado para el transporte, con el tapón respiradero en conjunto*
- *Seguir el primer llenado y la recarga del aceite teniendo siempre como referencia la línea medianera del tapón de nivel*
- *Los reductores equipados con lubricante permanente no necesitan de este procedimiento*
- *Verificar que el valor de la tensión marcada sobre la placa del motor eléctrico sea la misma que la tensión de la red*
- *El barnizado no debe absolutamente tapar las superficies laboradas, la faldilla exterior de los retenes de retención, foros existentes sobre los tapones respiraderos cuando estos sean presentes y la placa de identificación*
- *Si la utilización prevee choques o sobrecargas, se tienen que adoptar salvamotors, limitadores de par motor, uniones de seguridad. etc...*
- *Para los reductores instalados al exterior preveer adecuadas protecciones contra la exposición directa a los agentes atmosféricos y a la radiación solar. Para instalaciones en ambientes húmedos adoptar adecuadas protecciones sobre las superficies del reductor*
- *La utilización de motores a de 2 polos es aconsejada para servicios intermitentes, a causa de las elevadas temperaturas que se pueden lograr durante el funcionamiento.*
- *En el caso de temperaturas ambientes no comprendidas entre  $-15^{\circ}\text{C}$  y  $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$ , contactar con nuestro servicio técnico.*
- Acerta se que a montagem de pignone, pólia, esbalo sobre o eixo do ridutor, seja conforme a verificação de admissibilidade da carga resultante.
- Acerta se para o ridutor com indicatore de linha olio, que a posição de este último seja conforme a posição de montagem do ridutor; para o ridutor fornido completo de lubrificante recomendada, efetuada instalação de subistruir o tampão fechado utilizado para o transporte com o tampão de respração fornido juntos
- Seguir o primeiro riempimento, o eventua cheio de olio, fazendo sempre riferimento a metade do comprimento da válvula da linha
- O ridutor fornido com lubrificação permanente não necessita desta procedura
- Verificar que o valor da tensão de alimentação estampada sobre etiqueta do motor elétrico conhecida com a tensão de corente
- A vernizatura não deve absolutamente interessare a parte trabalhada, o bordo externo do anel de segurança, fora esistente sobre válvula de alívio, quando apresenta etiqueta de identificação
- Se o funcionamento prevede choque ou tanta carga, se deve adotar salva-motor, limite de cópia, pegas de segurança etc.....
- Para o ridutor instalado ao externo prevede oportune proteção contra a exposição direta ao agente atmosférico e a radiação solare. Para a instância em ambiente umido, adotare adequado protetivo sobre a superfície trabalhada do ridutor
- O utilizo do motor a 2 pólo è aconselhado para serviço intermitente, a causa da elevada temperatura que se pode registrar durante o funcionamento
- No caso de temperatura ambiental não meté-lo da  $-15^{\circ}\text{C}$  e  $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$  confira o nosso serviço tecnico.

## ENTRETIEN

Les réducteurs fournis avec lubrification permanente, ne nécessitent pas aucun entretien.

Pour les autres séries de réducteurs, la première vidange doit être effectuée après 300 à 500 heures de service, complètement nettoyer l'intérieur du réducteur avec un détergent approprié avant de procéder à un nouveau remplissage. Ne pas mélanger d'huile minérale et synthétique.

Vérifier régulièrement le niveau d'huile et effectuer les vidanges à la périodicité indiquée dans le tableau.

## MANTENIMIENTO

*Los reductores provistos con lubricación permanente no necesitan de ningún mantenimiento.*

*Para los otros tipos aconsejamos efectuar una primera sustitución del lubricante después de 300-500 horas de funcionamiento, y proveendo a un lavado interno antes del restablecimiento.*

*Evitar de mezclar aceites sintéticos con aceites minerales controlar periódicamente el nivel de lubricante efectuando la sustitución indicadamente en los intervalos reportados en la tabla.*

## MANUTENÇÃO

O ridutor fornido com lubrificação permanente não necessita de alguma manutenção; para um outro tipo se aconselha de afetar uma primeira substituição do lubrificante depois a primeira 300-500 hora de funcionamento precisa lava-lo interno antes do outro funcionamento

Evitar de misturar olio sintético com olio a base mineral

Controla periodicamente a marca do lubrificante efetuado a substituição indicativamente ao intervalo reportado na tabela.

Température de l'huile Aceite Temperatura olio [C°]	Intervalle de lubrification / Intervalo de lubricación / Intervalo de lubrificação [h]	
	Huile mineral / Aceite mineral / Olio minerale	Huile synthétique / Aceite sintético / Olio sintético
< 60	8000	25000
60 - 80	4000	15000
80 - 95	2000	12500

**STOCCAGGIO**

Per un corretto stoccaggio dei riduttori ricevuti consigliamo di eseguire le seguenti raccomandazioni:

- Escludere aree all'aperto, zone esposte alle intemperie o con eccessiva umidità.
- L'ambiente deve essere sufficientemente pulito, esente da vibrazioni eccessive per non danneggiare i cuscinetti (tale necessità di contenere le vibrazioni deve essere soddisfatta anche durante il trasporto)
- Interporre sempre tra il pavimento e il riduttore, uno strato di isolante che impedisca il diretto contatto
- Disporre il riduttore in modo che abbia una base d'appoggio stabile ed accertarsi che non sussistano rischi di spostamenti imprevedibili
- Ruotare semestralmente gli alberi di qualche giro per prevenire danneggiamenti a cuscinetti e anelli di tenuta
- Per periodi di stoccaggio superiori ai 60 giorni, le superfici interessate agli accoppiamenti devono essere protette con prodotti antiossidanti
- Per periodi di stoccaggio superiori ai 6 mesi, i riduttori dovranno avere le parti lavorate esterne e quelle di accoppiamento ricoperte di grasso per evitare ossidazioni, inoltre per i riduttori forniti privi di lubrificante dovranno essere riempiti di olio, posizionando il tappo di sfiato nella posizione più alta, e prima dell'utilizzo, riempiti con la corretta quantità e tipo di lubrificante previsto.

**STORAGE**

*To ensure correct storage of the received gear reducer(s), please take note of the following recommendations:*

- *Do not store outside, in areas exposed to bad weather or with excessive humidity.*
- *The ambient must be sufficiently clean and absent of any excessive vibrations that could damage the bearings – this is also true for transportation*
- *Always place some kind of isolating material between the floor and the gear reducer so that there is no direct contact.*
- *Make sure that the gear reducer is on a stable base and cannot be accidentally knocked or moved*
- *Give the shafts a few turns every six months to prevent damage to bearings and oil seals*
- *For storage periods of over 60 days coupling surfaces must be protected with an anti-oxidant*
- *For storage periods of longer than 6 months all external working parts and coupling parts must be greased to avoid oxidation. Take note that reducers supplied without lubricant should be filled up with oil and the breather plug should be in its highest position. Before first use the gear reducer must be filled with the correct type and quantity of required lubricant.*

**LAGERUNG**

Beachten Sie bitte folgendes, um die gelieferten Getriebe richtig zu lagern:

- Nicht im Freien lagern.
- Die Umgebung muß ausreichend sauber sein
- Keine zu starken Vibrationen, damit die Lager nicht beschädigt werden ( dies gilt auch für den Transport)
- Um direkten Bodenkontakt zu vermeiden, sollte die Lagerung immer auf einer isolierenden Unterlage erfolgen
- Stellen Sie sicher, daß das Getriebe auf einer stabilen und sicheren Unterlage gelagert ist und keinen unvorhergesehenen Stößen bzw. Bewegungen ausgesetzt ist
- Mindestens alle 6 Wochen sollten die Wellen bewegt werden, damit die Lager und die Dichtungsringe nicht einrosten
- Bei Lagerzeiten über 60 Tagen sollten alle bearbeiteten Flächen mit einem Rostschutzmittel behandelt werden
- Bei Lagerzeiten über 6 Monaten sollten alle bearbeiteten Flächen eingefettet werden, um Rostbildung zu vermeiden
- Zudem muß bei den Getrieben, die ohne Schmieröl geliefert werden, das Öl wieder aufgefüllt werden. Hierzu wird das Entlüftungsventil auf die höchste Position eingestellt. Vor dem ersten Gebrauch sollte das Schmieröl nochmals auf die korrekte Menge und die richtige Typenart überprüft werden

**STOCKAGE**

Observer les instructions suivantes afin de conserver en l'état la livraison des matériels:

- Ne pas stocker à l'extérieur, des locaux exposés au mauvais temps ou avec une humidité excessive
- Le milieu doit être suffisamment propre, sans vibrations excessive pour ne pas endommager les roulements (la nécessité de limiter les vibrations doit être satisfaite pendant le transport aussi)
- Interposer toujours entre le sol et le réducteur une couche isolante
- Le réducteur doit avoir une base d'appui stable et vérifier l'absence de risques de déplacement inprevus
- Tourner tous les 6 mois les arbres pour prévenir des dommages aux roulements et aux bagues d'étanchéité
- Pour un stockage d'une période supérieure à 60 jours, toutes les surfaces d'accouplement doivent être protégées avec un produit anti-oxydation
- Pour un stockage d'une période supérieure à 6 mois, toutes les parties externes et les surfaces d'accouplement doivent être graissées afin d'éviter l'oxydation. De plus, les réducteurs fournis sans lubrifiant doivent être entièrement remplis, et le bouchon d'évent positionné en haut. Lors de la mise en utilisation des réducteurs, vider ceux-ci jusqu'à la quantité recommandée.

**ALMACENAMIENTO**

*Para un correcto almacenamiento de los reductores aconsejamos seguir las siguientes recomendaciones:*

- *Excluir áreas abiertas, zonas expuestas a la interperie o con excesiva humedad*
- *El ambiente debe ser suficientemente limpio, ausente de vibraciones excesivas para no dañar los cojinetes ( tal necesidad de contener las vibraciones debe ser presente durante el transporte)*
- *Interponer siempre entre el piso y el reductor un estrato de pintura aislante que impida el contacto directo*
- *Disponer el reductor de manera que tenga una base de apoyo estable y asegurarse que no existan riesgos de imprevistos imprevistos*
- *Rotar semestralmente los ejes de cualquier giro para prevenir daños a cojinetes y retenes herméticos*
- *Para periodos de almacenamientos superiores a los 60 días, las superficies interesadas en los acoplamientos deben ser protegidas con productos antioxidantes*
- *Para periodos de almacenamiento superiores a 6 meses , los reductores tendrán que tener las partes laboradas externas y las de acoplamiento cubiertas de grasa para prevenir oxidaciones y los reductores sin lubricante tendrán que ser llenados de aceite poniendo el tapón respiradero en la posición más alta, y antes de la utilización deben ser llenados con la correcta cantidad y tipo de lubricante previsto*

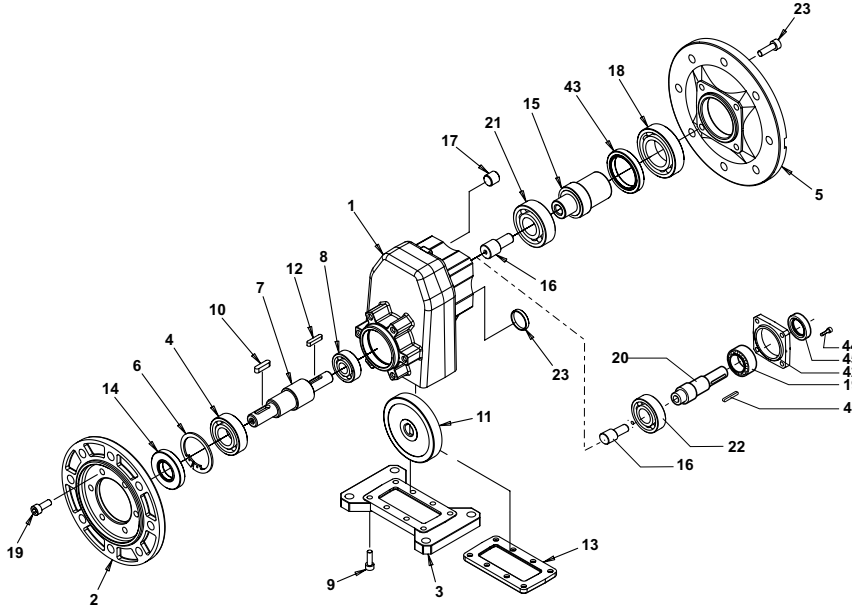
**STOCCAGGIO**

Para uma correta armazenagem de redução recebida, aconselhamo de seguir a seguinte recomendação:

- Não estar em aréa aberta, e nem em lugar úmido.
- O ambiente deve ser suficientemente limpo. Não deve ter vibração para não quebrara o custinete ( tal necessidade de conter a vibração deve ser satisfeita também durante o transporte)
- Colocar sempre no chão o ridutor, uma estrato de isolante que impedi o direto contato.
- Coloque a redução em modo que haja uma base de apoio estavel e tenha certeza que não aconteça risco de afastamento imprevisto
- Girando semestralmente o eixo de qualquer giro para prevenir estragos no parafusos e anel de segurança
- Para o período de armazenagem superior ao 60 dia, a superfície interessado ao acoplamento devem ser protegido com produto anti-ossidante
- Para período de armazenagem superior a 6 meses o ridutor devem ter a parte trabalhada externa e aquele de acoplamento coberto de graxa para evitar ossidação, o ridutor não contém óleo lubrificante e deve ser cheio de óleo. Posicionando o tampão de respração na posição mais alta, e antes do utilizo encher com a correta quantidade e tipo de lubrificante previsto.

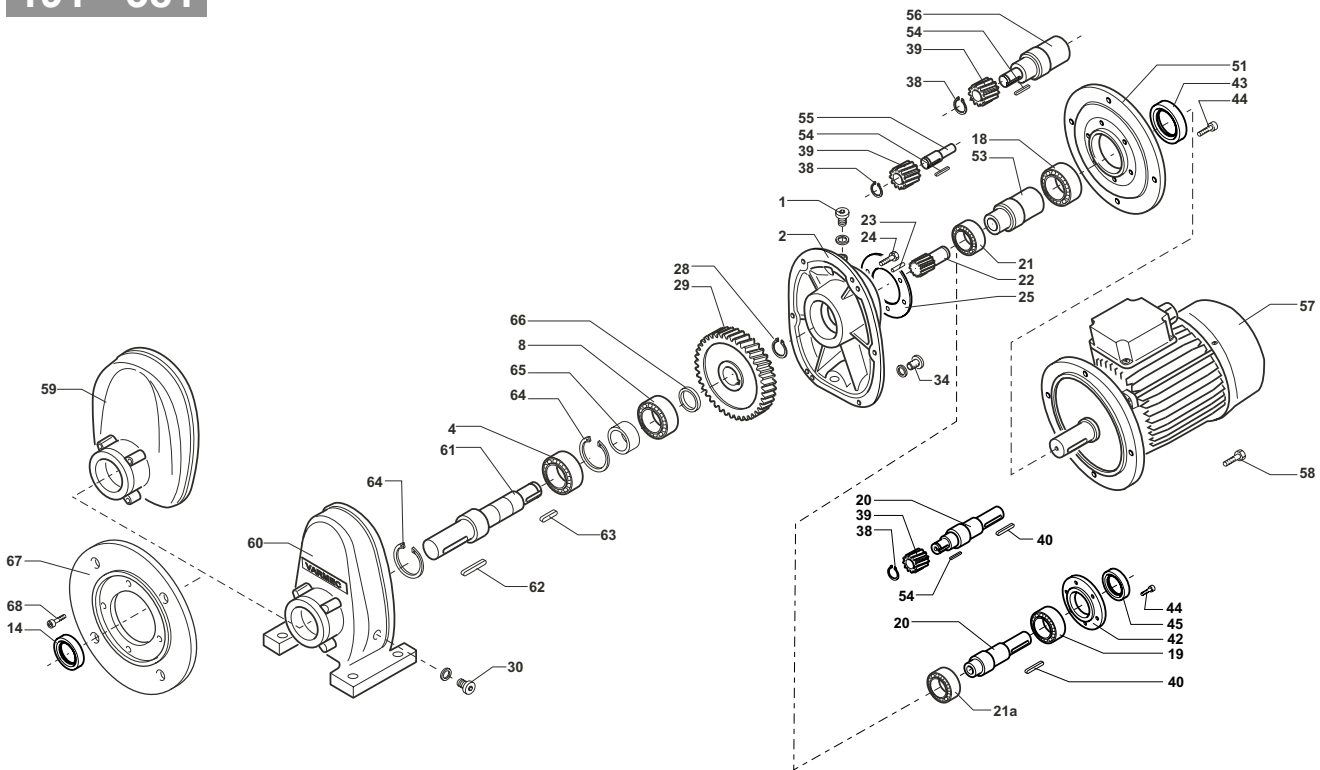
PARTI DI RICAMBIO / SPARE PARTS LIST / ERSATZTEILLISTE  
 LISTE DES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES / LISTA DE RECAMBIOS / PEÇAS SOBRESSALENTES

141



CV - RCV		Cuscinetti / Bearings / Lager Roulements / Rodamientos / Rolamentos					Anelli di tenuta / Oilseals / Öldichtungen Bagues d'étanchéité / Retenes / Retentores			
		4	8	18	19	21	22	14	43	45
<b>141</b>	IEC 80	6004	6201	6006 ZZ	6204	6204	6004	20/42/7	35/47/7	20/35/7
	IEC 63-71			6005		6004			25/40/7	

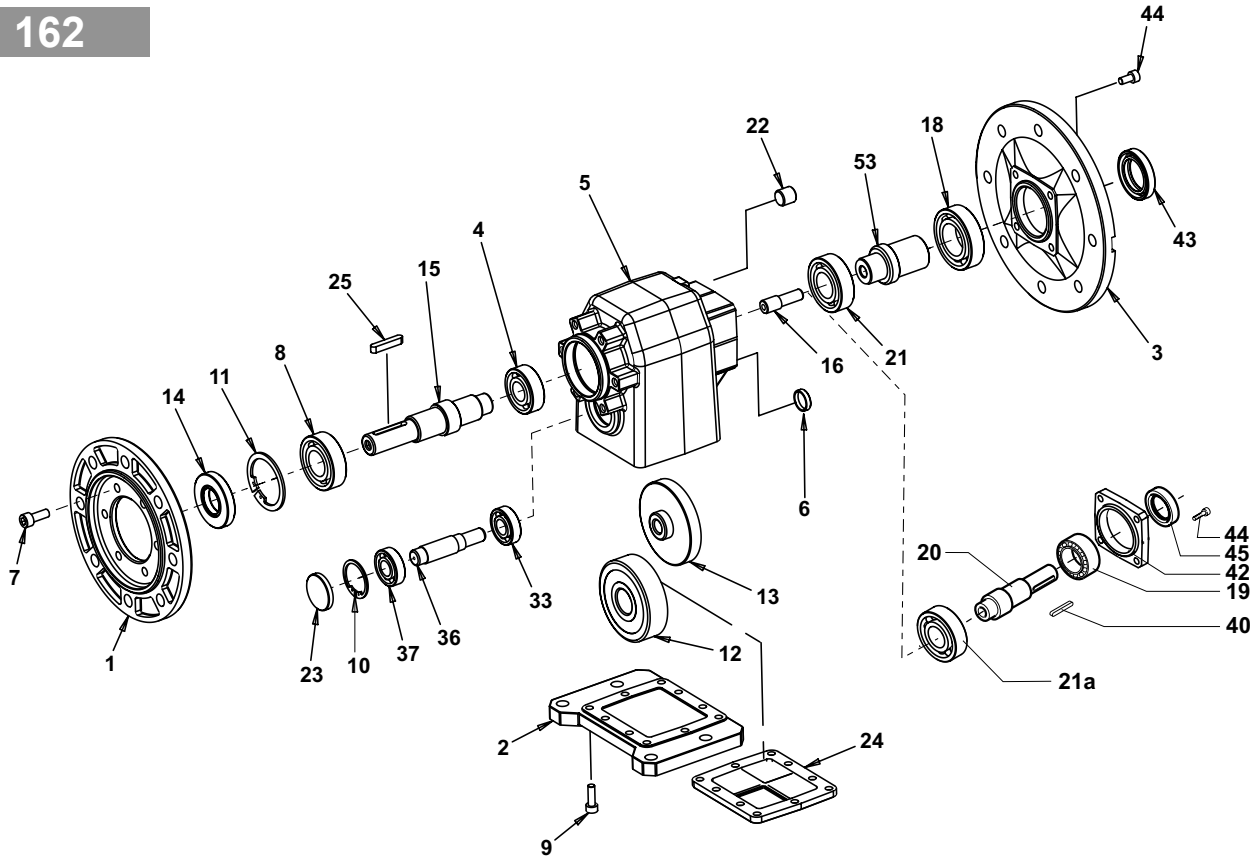
191 - 381



CV - RCV		Cuscinetti / Bearings / Lager Roulements / Rodamientos / Rolamentos						Anelli di tenuta / Oilseals / Öldichtungen Bagues d'étanchéité / Retenes / Retentores		
		4	8	18	19	21	21a	14	43	45
<b>191</b>	NF	6304	6304	6007	6206	6205	6205	25/52/7	35/52/7	30/40/7
	P							25/47/7		
<b>241</b>	NF	6304	6304	6007	6206	6205	6205	30/52/7	35/52/7	30/47/7
	P							30/47/7		
<b>281</b>		6306	6306	6009	6207	6206	6206	40/62/7	45/62/7	35/52/7
<b>381</b>		6308	6308	6011	6308	6207	NJ207	50/90/10	55/80/8	40/52/7



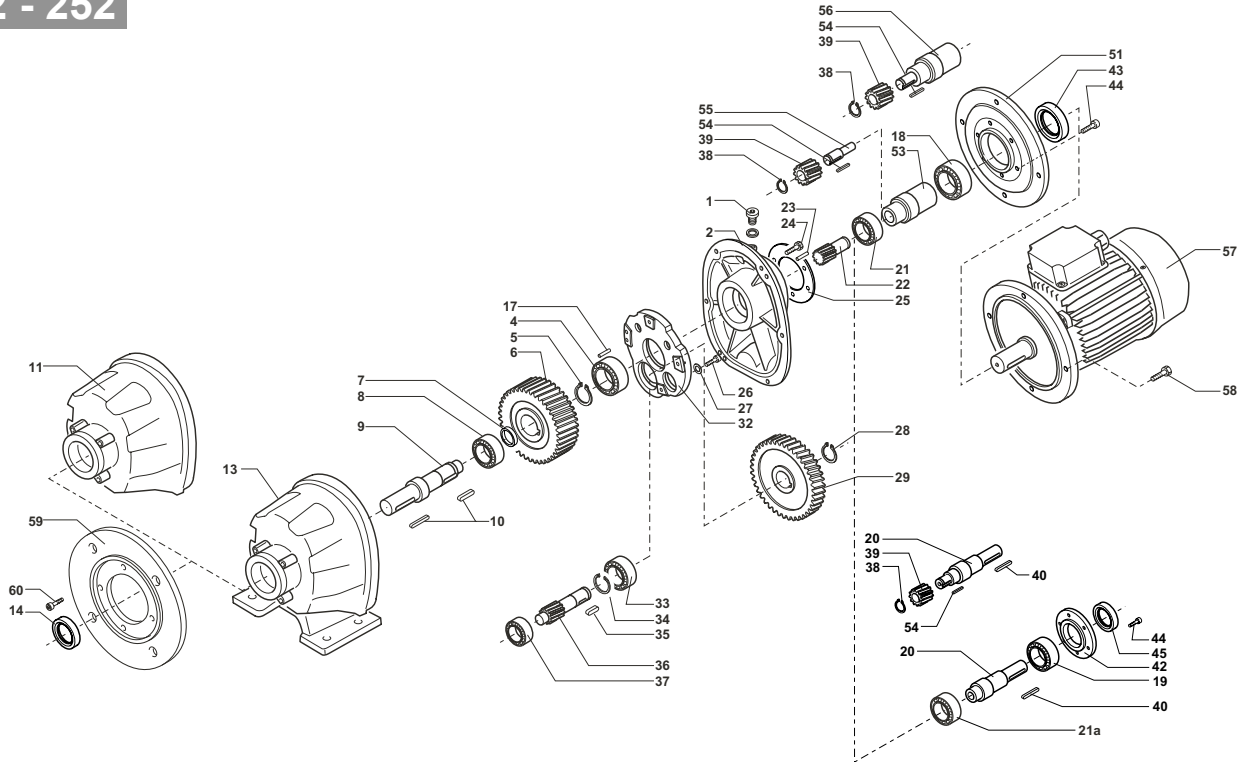
162



CV - RCV		Cuscinetti / Bearings / Lager Roulements / Rodamientos / Rolamentos								Anelli di tenuta / Oilseals / Öldichtungen Bagues d'étanchéité / Retenes / Retentores		
		4	8	18	19	21	21a	33	37	14	43	45
<b>162</b>	IEC 80	6202	6004	6006 ZZ	6204	6204	6004	6001	6001	20/42/7	35/47/7	20/35/7
	IEC 63-71			6005	6204	6004					25/40/7	

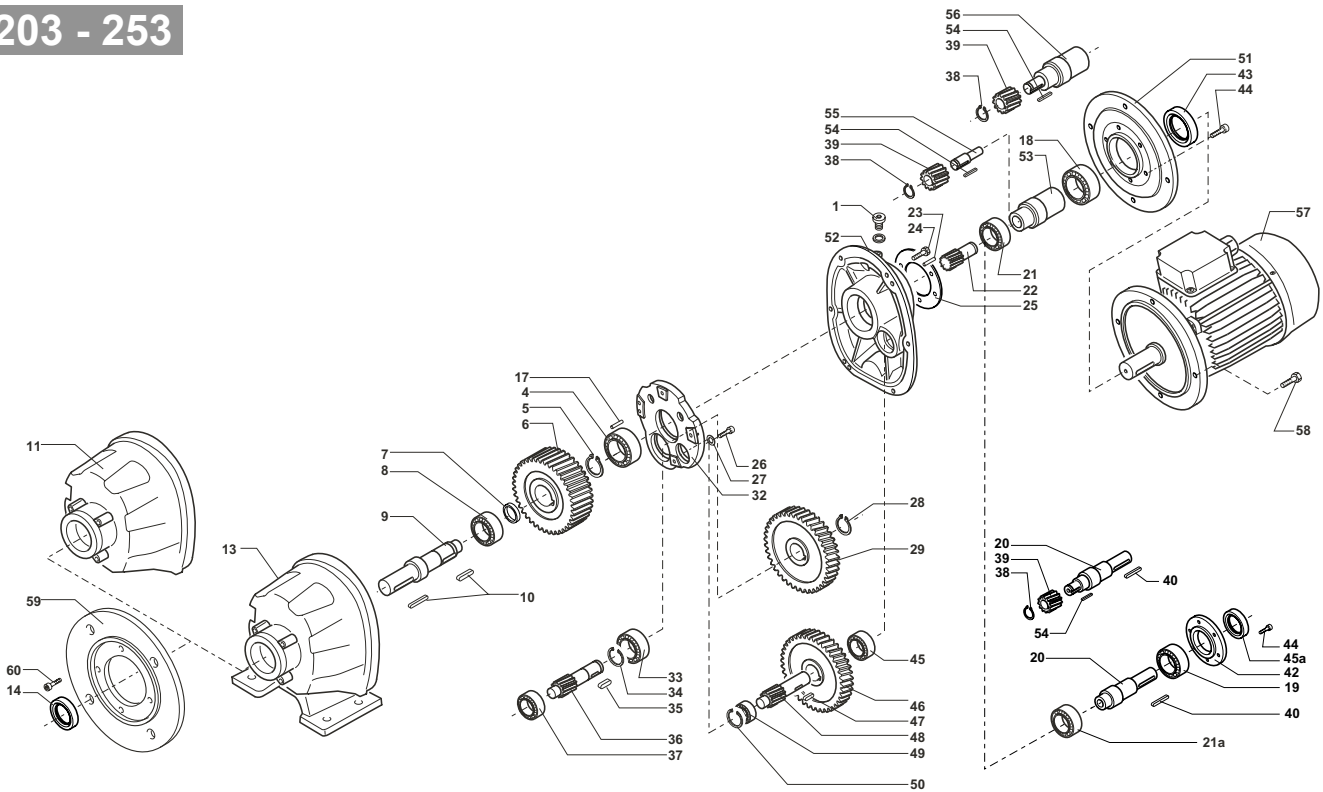
PARTI DI RICAMBIO / SPARE PARTS LIST / ERSATZTEILLISTE  
 LISTE DES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES / LISTA DE RECAMBIOS / PEÇAS SOBRESSALENTES

202 - 252



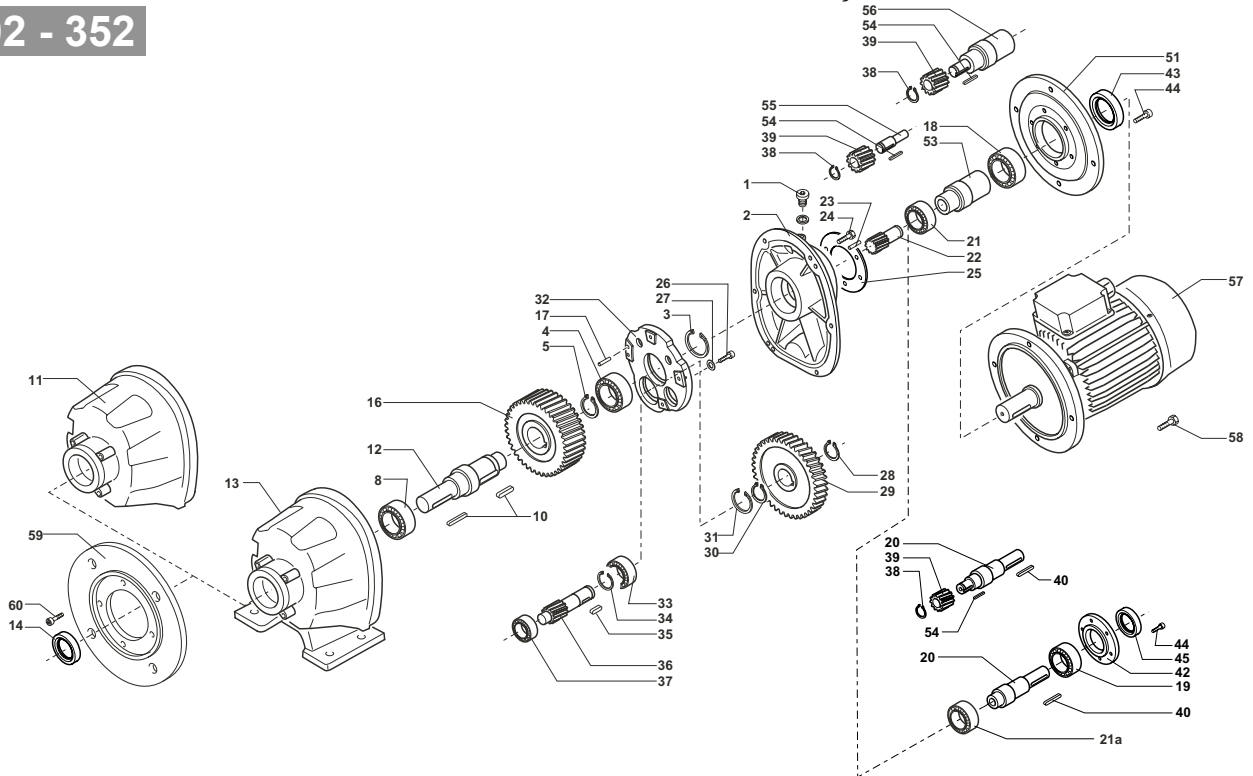
CV - RCV	Cuscinetti / Bearings / Lager Roulements / Rodamientos / Rolamentos									Anelli di tenuta / Oilseals / Öldichtungen Bagues d'étanchéité / Retenes / Retentores		
	4	8	18	19	21	21a	33	37		14	43	45
<b>202</b>	6203	6204	6007	6206	6205	6205	6301	6201		25/47/7	35/52/7	30/47/7
<b>252</b>	NF P-F	6204	6205	6007	6206	6205	6205	6302	6301	30/52/7 30/47/7	35/52/7	30/47/7

203 - 253



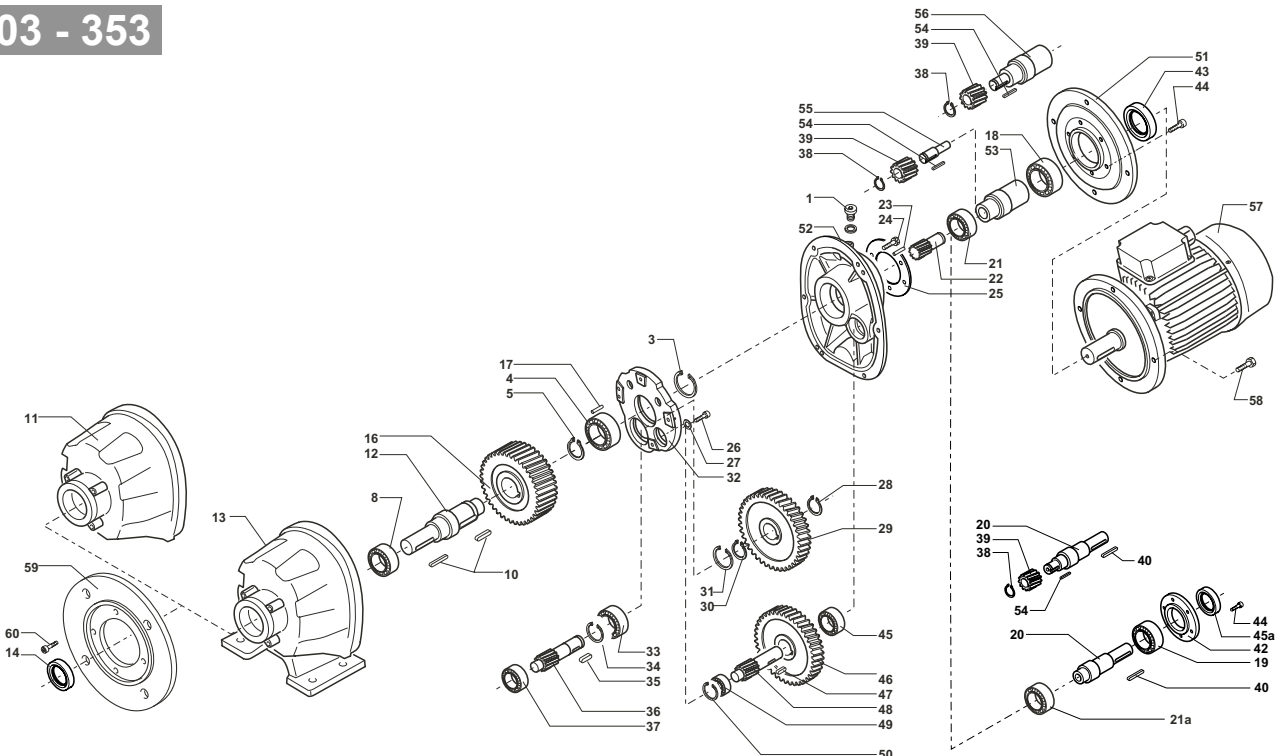
CV - RCV	Cuscinetti / Bearings / Lager Roulements / Rodamientos / Rolamentos										Anelli di tenuta / Oilseals / Öldichtungen Bagues d'étanchéité / Retenes / Retentores			
	4	8	18	19	21	21a	33	37	45	49	14	43	45a	
<b>203</b>	6203	6204	6005	6204	6004	6004	6301	6201	6000	6001	25/47/7	25/35/7	20/35/7	
<b>253</b>	NF P-F	6204	6205	6005	6204	6004	6004	6302	6301	6201	6001	30/52/7 30/47/7	25/35/7	20/35/7

302 - 352



CV - RCV		Cuscinetti / Bearings / Lager Roulements / Rodamientos / Rolamentos								Anelli di tenuta / Oilseals / Öldichtungen Bagues d'étanchéité / Retenes / Retentores		
		4	8	18	19	21	21a	33	37	14	43	45
<b>302</b>	NF	6006	6008	6009	6207	6206	6206	6205	6204	40/68/8	45/62/7	35/52/7
	P-F									40/52/7		
<b>352</b>	NF	32006	32008	6009	6207	6206	NJ 206	30205	30204	40/68/8	45/62/7	35/52/7
	P-F									40/52/7		

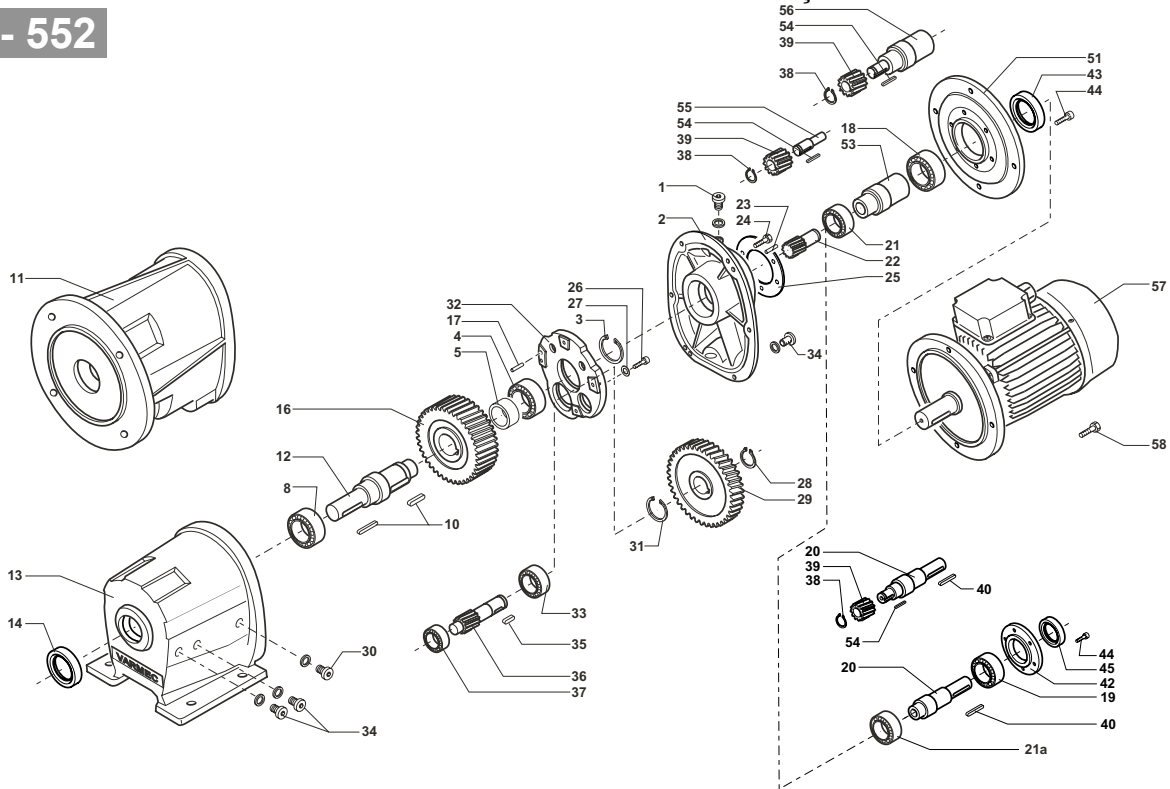
303 - 353



CV - RCV		Cuscinetti / Bearings / Lager Roulements / Rodamientos / Rolamentos										Anelli di tenuta / Oilseals / Öldichtungen Bagues d'étanchéité / Retenes / Retentores		
		4	8	18	19	21	21a	33	37	45	49	14	43	45a
<b>303</b>	NF	6006	6008	6007	6206	6205	6205	6205	6204	6202	6202	40/68/8	35/52/7	30/47/7
	P-F											40/52/7		
<b>353</b>	NF	32006	32008	6007	6206	6205	6205	30205	30204	6202	6202	40/68/8	35/52/7	30/47/7
	P-F											40/52/7		

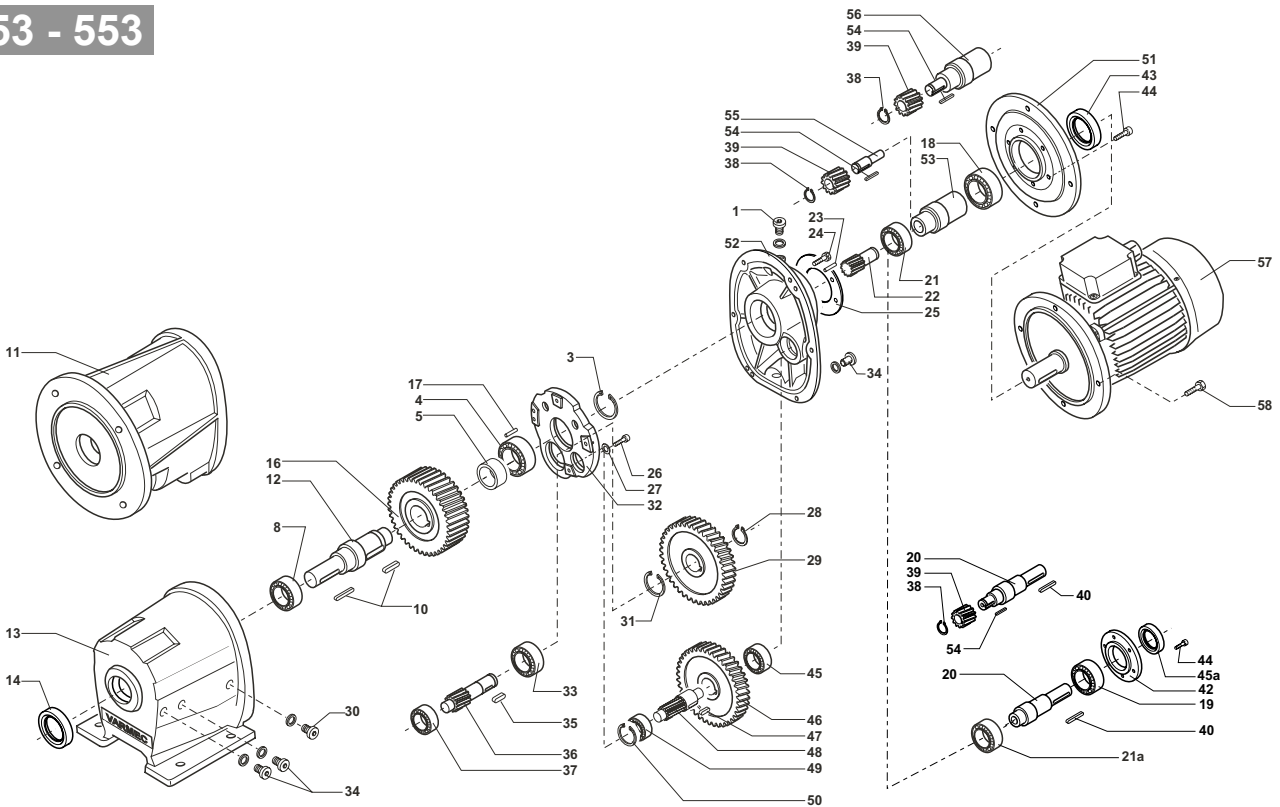
PARTI DI RICAMBIO / SPARE PARTS LIST / ERSATZTEILLISTE  
 LISTE DES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES / LISTA DE RECAMBIOS / PEÇAS SOBRESSALENTES

452 - 552



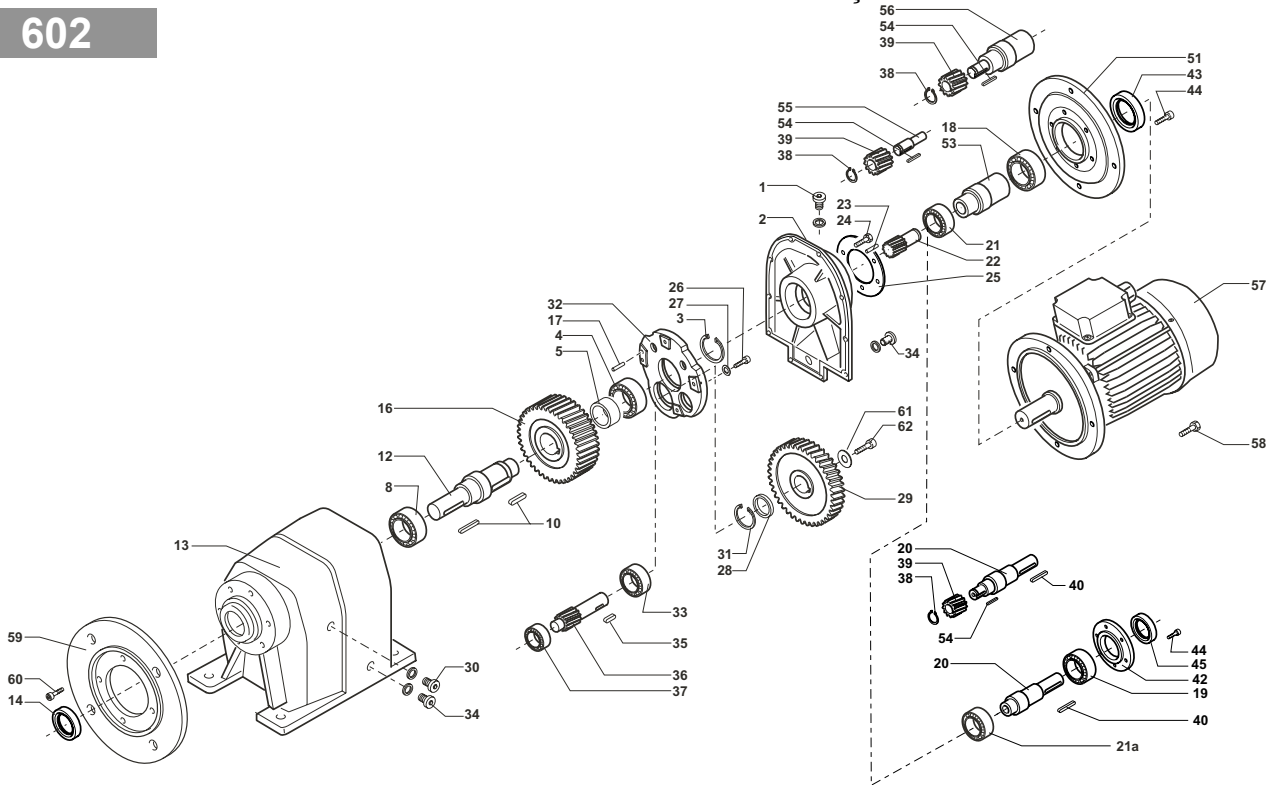
CV - RCV	Cuscinetti / Bearings / Lager Roulements / Rodamientos / Rolamentos								Anelli di tenuta / Oilseals / Öldichtungen Bagues d'étanchéité / Retenes / Retenores			
	4	8	18	19	21	21a	33	37	14	43	45	
<b>452</b>		32008	32010	6011	6308	6207	NJ 207	32006	32006	50/72/8	55/80/8	40/52/7
<b>552</b>	IEC 160-180	32011	32012	6014	6310	6309	NJ 309	32206	32206	60/85/8	70/90/10	50/90/10
	IEC 90/100/112/132			6011		6207					55/80/8	

453 - 553



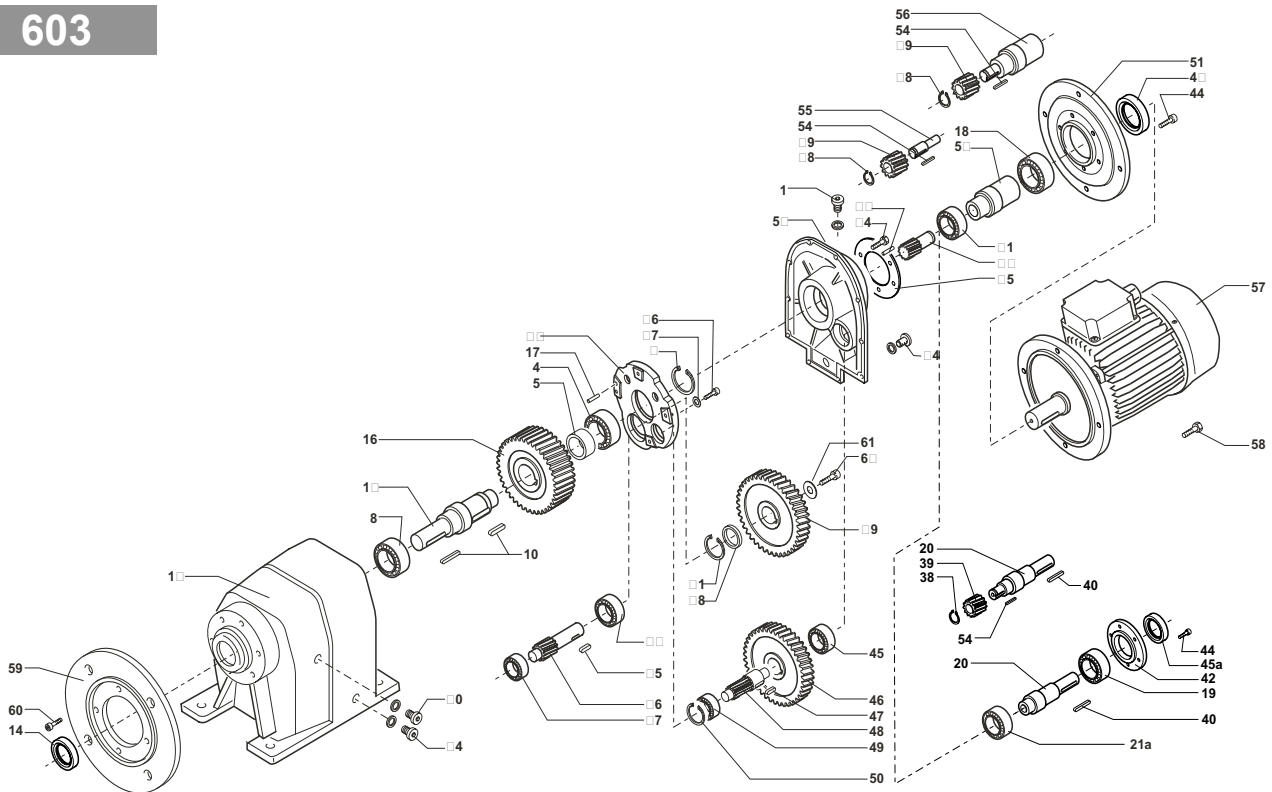
CV - RCV	Cuscinetti / Bearings / Lager Roulements / Rodamientos / Rolamentos									Anelli di tenuta / Oilseals / Öldichtungen Bagues d'étanchéité / Retenes / Retenores			
	4	8	18	19	21	21a	33	37	45	49	14	43	45a
<b>453</b>	32008	32010	6009	6207	6206	6206	32006	32006	6303	6303	50/72/8	45/62/7	35/52/7
<b>553</b>	32011	32012	6011	6308	6207	6207	32206	32206	6304	6304	60/85/8	55/80/8	40/52/7

602



CV - RCV		Cuscinetti / Bearings / Lager Roulements / Rodamientos / Rolamentos							Anelli di tenuta / Oilseals / Ödichtungen Bagues d'étanchéité / Retenes / Retentores			
		4	8	18	19	21	21a	33	37	14	43	45
<b>602</b>	IEC 200	32212	32214	NJ 211	6310	6216	NJ 309	30308	32308	70/100/10	80/100/8	50/90/10
	IEC 160-180			6014		6309					70/90/10	
	IEC 90/100/112/132											

603

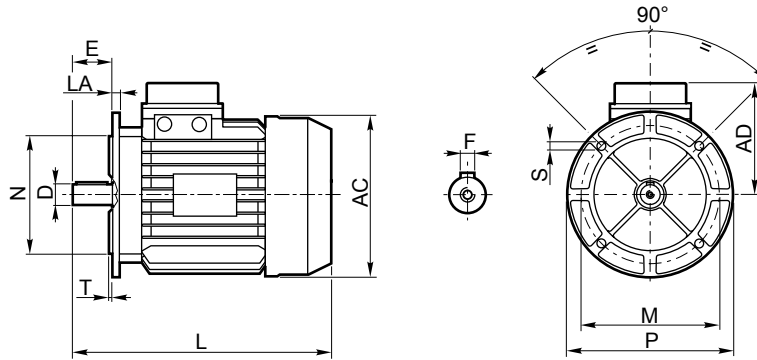


CV - RCV		Cuscinetti / Bearings / Lager Roulements / Rodamientos / Rolamentos									Anelli di tenuta / Oilseals / Ödichtungen Bagues d'étanchéité / Retenes / Retentores			
		4	8	18	19	21	21a	33	37	45	49	14	43	45a
<b>603</b>		32212	32214	6014	6310	6309	NJ 309	30308	32308	32206	32206	70/100/10	70/90/10	50/90/10

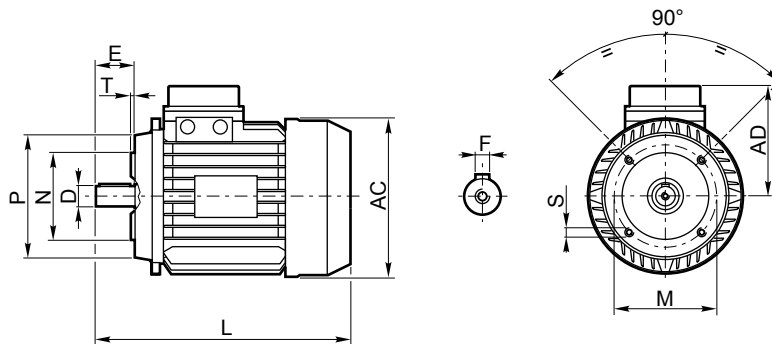
MOTORI ELETTRICI / *ELECTRIC MOTORS* / ELEKTROMOTOREN  
 MOTEURS ELECTRIQUES / *MOTORES ELECTRICOS* / MOTORES ELETRICOS

Motore elettrico trifase / *Threephase electric motor* / Drehstrommotor  
 Moteur électrique triphasé / *Motor eléctrico trifásico* / Motor elétrico trifásico

**B5**



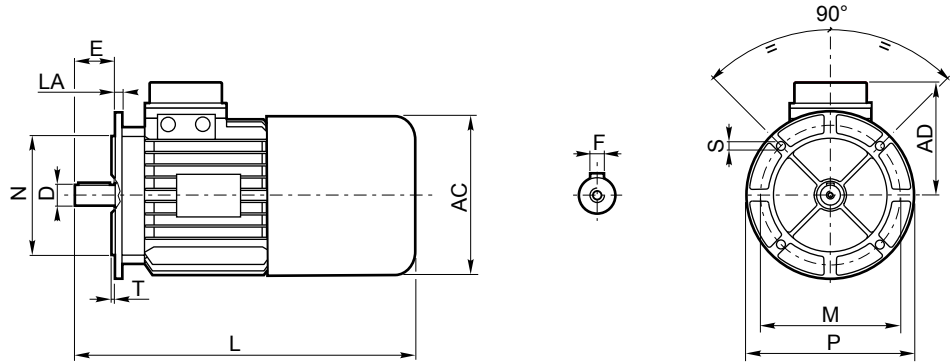
**B14**



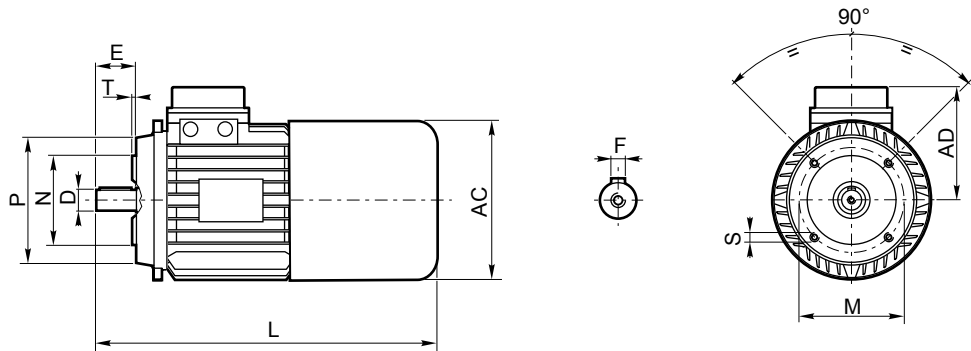
n° poli / poles n.						Grandezza Size	B5 - B14						B5					B14					
2		4		6			D	E	F	L	AD	AC	P	N	M	T	S	LA	P	N	M	T	S
kW	Kg	kW	Kg	kW	Kg	<b>63</b>	11	23	4	208	113	123	140	95	115	3	10	10	90	60	75	2.5	M5
0.185	4.1	<b>0.135</b>	4	—	—		14	30	5	242	125	147	160	110	130	3	9	9.5	105	70	85	2.5	M6
0.25	4.4	<b>0.185</b>	4.6	0.12	5	<b>71</b>	19	40	6	279	133	165	200	130	165	3.5	12	10.5	120	80	100	3	M6
0.37	5.8	<b>0.25</b>	6	0.185	6.6		24	50	8	305	148	181	200	130	165	3	11.5	11	140	95	115	3	M8
0.55	6.5	<b>0.37</b>	6.6	0.25	7.7	<b>80</b>	—	—	—	330	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.75	8.4	<b>0.55</b>	8	0.37	8.3		28	60	8	370	156	198	250	180	215	2.5	14	15	160	110	130	3.5	M8
1.1	9.5	<b>0.75</b>	9.5	0.55	10	<b>90S</b>	28	60	8	388	173	222	250	180	215	2.5	14	11.5	160	110	130	3.5	M8
1.5	12.3	<b>1.1</b>	12.4	0.75	12		38	80	10	460	189	264	300	230	265	4	14	15	200	130	165	4	M10
1.85	12.8	—	—	—	—	<b>90L</b>	—	—	—	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.2	15	<b>1.5</b>	14.5	1.1	14.3		42	110	12	610	235	317	350	250	300	5	18	15	250	180	215	5	M12
—	—	<b>1.85</b>	16.5	—	—	<b>100</b>	42	110	12	654	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	19.7	<b>2.2</b>	18.5	1.5	19		48	110	14	710	248	320	350	250	300	5	19	17	—	—	—	—	—
4	24	<b>3</b>	21.4	—	—	<b>112</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	31.6	<b>4</b>	31.3	2.2	30		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.5	34.5	<b>5.5</b>	42	3	40	<b>132S</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	<b>7.5</b>	52.5	4	46.4		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	<b>9.2</b>	56.5	5.5	52.5	<b>132</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	52.5	<b>11</b>	79.2	7.5	78		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	59	—	—	—	—	<b>160</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.5	98	<b>15</b>	97.5	11	110		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	109	—	—	—	—	<b>160L</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	<b>18.5</b>	154	15	140		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	<b>22</b>	160	—	—	<b>180</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Motore elettrico trifase autofrenante / *Threephase electric motor with brake* / Drehstrommotor  
 Moteur électrique triphasé frein / Motor eléctrico trifásico autofrenante / motor eléctrico trifásico autofrenante

**B5**



**B14**



n°poli / poles n.						Grandezza Size	B5 - B14						B5					B14					
2		4		6			D	E	F	L	AD	AC	P	N	M	T	S	LA	P	N	M	T	S
0.185	5.1	<b>0.135</b>	5	—	—	<b>63</b>	11	23	4	256	113	123	140	95	115	3	10	10	90	60	75	2.5	M5
0.25	5.4	<b>0.185</b>	5.7	0.12	6.5		14	30	5	286	125	147	160	110	130	3	9	9.5	105	70	85	2.5	M6
0.37	7.1	<b>0.25</b>	7.5	0.185	7.7	<b>71</b>	19	40	6	332	133	165	200	130	165	3.5	12	10.5	120	80	100	3	M6
0.55	7.8	<b>0.37</b>	8	0.25	9.2		24	50	8	357	148	181	200	130	165	3	11.5	11	140	95	115	3	M8
0.75	10.6	<b>0.55</b>	10.5	0.37	10.5	<b>80</b>	28	60	8	442	156	198	250	180	215	2.5	14	15	160	110	130	3.5	M8
1.1	11.7	<b>0.75</b>	12	0.55	12.2		28	60	8	447	171	222	250	180	215	2.5	14	11.5	160	110	130	3.5	M8
1.5	14.5	<b>1.1</b>	14.5	0.75	14	<b>90S</b>	38	80	10	534	191	264	300	230	265	4	14	15	200	130	165	4	M10
1.85	15	—	—	—	—		<b>90L</b>	42	110	12	574	235	317	350	250	300	5	18	15	250	180	215	5
2.2	17.3	<b>1.5</b>	16.9	1.1	16.7	<b>100</b>		48	110	14	770	235	317	350	250	300	5	18	15	250	180	215	5
—	—	<b>1.85</b>	18.5	—	—		<b>112</b>	48	110	14	805	235	317	350	250	300	5	18	15	250	180	215	5
3	23	<b>2.2</b>	21.5	1.5	22.5	<b>132S</b>		48	110	14	870	235	352	350	250	300	5	19	17				
4	27.5	<b>3</b>	24.9	—	—		<b>132</b>	48	110	14	870	235	352	350	250	300	5	19	17				
5.5	35.5	<b>4</b>	34.6	2.2	33.7	<b>160</b>		48	110	14	870	235	352	350	250	300	5	19	17				
7.5	50	<b>5.5</b>	49.5	3	44.5		<b>160L</b>	48	110	14	870	235	352	350	250	300	5	19	17				
—	—	<b>7.5</b>	60	4	54.2	<b>180</b>		48	110	14	870	235	352	350	250	300	5	19	17				
—	—	<b>9.2</b>	63.9	5.5	60		<b>180</b>	48	110	14	870	235	352	350	250	300	5	19	17				
11	79	<b>11</b>	86.2	7.5	85	<b>180</b>		48	110	14	870	235	352	350	250	300	5	19	17				
15	93	—	—	—	—		<b>180</b>	48	110	14	870	235	352	350	250	300	5	19	17				
—	—	<b>15</b>	104.5	11	117	<b>180</b>		48	110	14	870	235	352	350	250	300	5	19	17				
22	120	—	—	—	—		<b>180</b>	48	110	14	870	235	352	350	250	300	5	19	17				
—	—	<b>18.5</b>	154	15	140	<b>180</b>		48	110	14	870	235	352	350	250	300	5	19	17				
—	—	<b>22</b>	160	—	—		<b>180</b>	48	110	14	870	235	352	350	250	300	5	19	17				

**Condizioni generali di garanzia**

La garanzia relativa a difetti di costruzione ha la durata di un anno dalla data di fatturazione delle merci. Tale garanzia comporta per la TRAMEC l'onere della sostituzione o riparazione delle parti difettose ma non ammette ulteriore addebiti per eventuali danni diretti o indiretti di qualsiasi natura. La garanzia decade nel caso in cui non siano state osservate le disposizioni riportate nel manuale di uso e manutenzione e/o siano state eseguite riparazioni o apportate modifiche senza nostro consenso scritto. La merce di ritorno sarà da noi accettata solo se spedita franco di ogni spesa.

**Conditions générales de Garantie**

La garantie concernant les défauts de construction dure un an à partir de la date de facturation de la marchandise. Varmec s'engage à substituer ou à réparer les parties défectueuses mais ne répondra pas des dommages directs ou indirects de n'importe quelle nature. Varmec ne répondra non plus des réparations ou modifications apportées sans permission écrite de sa part.

La marchandise de retour ne sera acceptée par Varmec qu'en case d'expédition port franc.

**General coditional of warranty**

*Warranty for manufacturing defects will expire one-year the invoicing date. TRAMEC will replace or repair defective parts but will not accept any further charges for direct or indirect damages of any kind. The warranty will become null and void if the instructions given in the use and maintenance manual are not complied with or if repairs or changes are carried out without our prior written authorization.*

*Returned goods will be accepted only if delivered free of any charge.*

**Condiciones generales de garantía**

*La garantía relativa a defectos de construcción tiene una duración de un año de la fecha de facturación de la mercadería. Tal garantía comporta para Varmec la obligación de sustituir o reparar la parte defectuosa pero no admite otros cargos por eventuales daños directos o indirectos de cualquier naturaleza. Queda fuera de toda garantía en el momento que no se hayan cumplido todas las instrucciones del manual de uso y mantenimiento o se haya hecho alguna reparación o modificación sin nuestro consentimiento escrito.*

*La mercadería que se ha devuelta solo se aceptara enviada puerto franco.*

**Allgemeine garantiebdingungen**

Die Garantie auf Herstellungsfehler dauert ein Jahr ab Rechnungsdatum der Ware. Aufgrund Garantie unterliegt der TRAMEC die Pflicht der Ersetzung oder Reparatur der defekten Teile, jedoch nicht die Übernahme weiterer Belastungen für direkte oder indirekte Schäden egal welcher Natur. Die Garantie verfällt bei Nichtbeachtung der in der betreffenden "Betriebs- und Instandhaltungsanleitung" angeführten Anweisungen und/oder falls ohne unsere vorausgehende schriftliche Genehmigung Reparaturen oder Änderungen vorgenommen wurden.

Die an uns zurückgesendete Ware akzeptieren wir nur wenn gebuehrenfrei geliefert.

**Condições gerais de garantia**

A garantia que cobre os defeitos de fabricação tem a validade de um ano a partir da data de faturamento da mercadoria. Esta garantia comporta para a Varmec o ônus da substituição ou reparo das peças defeituosas, mas não inclui outras coberturas para eventuais danos diretos ou indiretos de qualquer natureza.

A garantia perde a sua validade se não forem respeitadas as disposições indicadas no manual de uso e manutenção e/ou se forem feitos reparos ou realizadas modificações sem a nossa autorização por escrito.

A mercadoria devolvida só será aceita por nós se os custos de expedição forem pagos pelo remetente.

**CT-CV IT/EN/DE/FR/ES/PT P00W00****10/06**

Questo catalogo annulla e sostituisce ogni precedente edizione o revisione.

Tutti i dati elencati sono indicativi e s'intendono senza impegno alcuno da parte nostra.

Ci riserviamo il diritto di apportare modifiche senza preavviso.

Cette catalogue annule et remplace toutes les autres éditions au revisions.

Tous les détails énumérés sont indicatifs et ils ne comportent aucune obligation de notre part.

On se réserve le droit d'y apporter des modifications sans préavis.

*This catalogue cancels and replaces any previous edition and revision.*

*All listed data are approximate and it's understood that this entails no obligation on our part.*

*We reserve the right to implement modifications without notice.*

*Este catálogo anula y sustituye las ediciones o revisiones anteriores.*

*Todos los datos son indicativos y sin ningún compromiso de nuestra parte.*

*Nos reservamos el derecho de realizar modificaciones sin previo aviso.*

Mit der Ausgabe dieses Katalogs annullieren sich gleichzeitig alle bisherigen Katalogen.

Sämtliche Daten sind Berechnete Werte die für den Verkäufer unverbindlich sind.

Der Verkäufer behält sich das Recht vor, Änderungen, ohne eine vorhergehende Advisierung durchzuführen.

Este catálogo anula e substitui qualquer outra edição ou revisão anterior.

Todos os dados fornecidos são indicativos e não constituem nenhum compromisso da nossa parte.

Reservamo-nos o direito de efetuar alterações sem aviso prévio.